
Section 1

Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the U.S. Census Bureau, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys relating to population characteristics. For a list of relevant publications, see the Guide to Sources of Statistics in Appendix I.

Decennial censuses—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of members of the House of Representatives among the states. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Census Bureau was established as a permanent federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other population and housing characteristics.

Historically, the enumeration of the population has been a complete count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, in addition to the complete count information, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses, variable sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, 1 in every 6 households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in governmental units estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data for small areas. Exact agreement is not to be expected between sample data and the 100-percent count. Sample data may be used with confidence where large

numbers are involved and assumed to indicate trends and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Current Population Survey (CPS)—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutional civilian population. The sample is located in 754 areas with coverage in every state and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time, about 60,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month; of these between 6 and 7 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

While the primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Bureau issues a series of publications under the general title of *Current Population Reports*, which cover population characteristics (P20), consumer income (P60), special studies (P23), and other topics.

Estimates of population characteristics based on the CPS will not agree with the counts from the census because the CPS and the census use different procedures for collecting and processing the data for racial groups, the Hispanic population, and other topics. Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for various years because of the periodic introduction of changes into the CPS. Beginning in January 1994, a number of changes were introduced into the CPS that effect all data comparisons with prior years. These changes included the results of a major redesign of the survey questionnaire and collection methodology and the introduction of 1990 census population controls, adjusted for the estimated undercount. Beginning with the 2001 CPS Annual Demographic Supplement the independent estimates used as control totals for the CPS are based on civilian population benchmarks consistent with Census 2000. In March 2002, the sample size of the Annual Demographic Supplement was increased to approximately

78,000. In 2003 the name of the March supplement was changed to Annual Social and Economic Supplement. These changes in population controls had relatively little impact on derived measures such as means, medians, and percent distribution, but did have a significant impact on levels.

Population estimates and projections—Estimates of the United States population are derived by updating the resident population enumerated in Census 2000 with information on the components of population change: births, deaths, and net international migration. The April 1, 2000, population used in these estimates reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Registered births and deaths are estimated from data supplied by the National Center for Health Statistics. The net international migration component in the population estimates includes: legal immigration to the United States, emigration of foreign born and native people from the United States, net movement between the United States and Puerto Rico, estimates of temporary migrants, and estimates of net residual foreign-born population, which include unauthorized migration.

For the first time, the estimates of the international migration component incorporated data available from the Census 2000 Supplementary Survey (C2SS) and the 2001 Supplementary Survey (SS01) along with estimates developed from the Demographic Analysis and Population Estimates (DAPE) project (See Deardorff and Blumerman, 2001, "Evaluation Components of International Migration: Estimates of the Foreign-Born Population by Migrant Status in 2000," Population Division Working Paper Series, No. 58).

Estimates for state and county areas are based on the same components of change data and sources as the national estimates with the addition of net internal migration. School enrollment statistics from state departments of education and parochial school systems, federal income tax returns from the Internal Revenue Service, group quarters data from the Federal-State Cooperative Program, and medicare data from the Centers of Medicare and Medicaid Services are also included.

The population by age for April 1, 1990, (shown in Table 11) reflects modifications to the 1990 census data counts. The review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to report age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. A detailed explanation of the age modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Data Paper Listing CPH-L74.

Population estimates and projections are available on the Census Bureau Internet site <<http://www.census.gov>>. These estimates and projections are consistent with official decennial census figures with no adjustment for estimated net census coverage. However, the categories for these estimates and projections by race have been modified and are not comparable to the census race categories (see section below under "Race"). For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

Immigration—Immigration (migration to a country) is one component of international migration; the other component is emigration (migration *from* a country). In its simplest form, international migration is defined as any movement across a national border. In the United States, federal statistics on international migration are produced primarily by the U.S. Census Bureau and the Office of Immigration Statistics (located in the Department of Homeland Security).

The Census Bureau collects data used to estimate international migration through its decennial censuses and numerous surveys of the U.S. population. The Office of Immigration Statistics publishes immigration data in the *Yearbook of Immigration Statistics* and collects these data from several administrative records such as the Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration (OF-155, U.S. State Department) for new arrivals, and the Memorandum of Creation of Record of Lawful Permanent Residence (I-181, INS) for persons adjusting migrant status. Immigrants are aliens admitted for legal permanent residence in the United States. The category, immigrant, includes persons who may have entered the United States as nonimmigrants or refugees, but

who subsequently changed their status to that of a permanent resident. Nonresident aliens admitted to the United States for a temporary period are nonimmigrants. Refugees are considered nonimmigrants when initially admitted into the United States but are not included in nonimmigrant admission data. A refugee is an alien outside the United States who is unable or unwilling to return to his or her country of nationality because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution.

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to persons with a close family relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident, persons with needed job skills, or persons who qualify as refugees. Immigration to the United States can be divided into two general categories: (1) those subject to the annual worldwide limitation and (2) those exempt from it. Numerical limits are imposed on visas issued and not on admissions. The maximum number of visas allowed to be issued under the preference categories in 2002 was 368,632—226,000 for family-sponsored immigrants and 142,632 for employment-based immigrants. There are nine categories among which the family-sponsored and employment-based immigrant visas are distributed, beginning in fiscal year 1992. Within the overall limitations the per-country limit for independent countries is set to 7 percent of the total family-sponsored and employment-based limits, while dependent areas are limited to 2 percent of the total. The 2002 limit allowed no more than 25,804 preference visas for any independent country and 7,373 for any dependency. Those exempt from the worldwide limitation include immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, refugees and asylees adjusting to permanent residence, and other various classes of special immigrants (see Table 6).

The Refugee Act of 1980 provides for a uniform admission procedure for refugees of all countries, based on the United Nations' definition of refugees. Authorized admission ceilings are set annually by the President in consultation with Congress. After 1 year of residence in the United States, refugees are eligible for immigrant status.

Metropolitan Areas—The United States Office of Management and Budget (OMB) defines metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas according to published standards that are applied to Census Bureau data. The general concept of a metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area is that of a core area containing a substantial population nucleus, together with adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with that core. Currently defined metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas are based on application of 2000 standards to 2000 decennial census data. The term “metropolitan area” (MA) was adopted in 1990 and referred collectively to metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs), consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs). The term “core based statistical area” (CBSA) became effective in 2000 and refers collectively to metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. Over time, new statistical areas are created and the components of others change. Because of historical changes in geographic definitions, users must be cautious in comparing data for these statistical areas from different dates. For some purposes, comparisons of data for areas as defined at given dates may be appropriate; for other purposes, it may be preferable to maintain consistent area definitions. For descriptive details and a listing of titles and components of metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II.

Urban and rural—For Census 2000, the Census Bureau classified as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). A UA consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people, while a UC consists of densely settled territory with at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people. (UCs are a new type of geographic entity for Census 2000.) Prior to Census 2000—from the 1950 census through the 1990 census—the urban population consisted of all people living in UAs and most places outside of UAs with a census population of 2,500 or more.

UAs and UCs encompass territory that generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time.
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time.
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontinuous areas with qualifying densities.

They also may include an airport located adjacent to qualifying densely settled area if it has an annual enplanement (aircraft boarding) of at least 10,000 people.

“Rural” for Census 2000 consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs. Prior to Census 2000, rural consisted of all territory, population, and housing outside of UAs and outside of other places designated as “urban.” For Census 2000, many more geographic entities, including metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places, contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

Residence—In determining residence, the Census Bureau counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one usually lives and sleeps most of the time). While this place is not necessarily a person’s legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification would produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

Race—For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau collected and published racial statistics as outlined in Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB). This directive provided standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all federal agencies. According to the directive, the basic racial categories were American Indian or Alaskan Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and White. (The directive identified Hispanic origin as an ethnicity.) The question on race for Census 2000 was different from the one for the 1990 census in

several ways. Most significantly, respondents were given the option of selecting one or more race categories to indicate their racial identities. Because of these changes, the Census 2000 data on race are not directly comparable with data from the 1990 census or earlier censuses. Caution must be used when interpreting changes in the racial composition of the U.S. population over time. Census 2000 adheres to the federal standards for collecting and presenting data on race and Hispanic origin as established by OMB in October 1997. Starting with Census 2000, the OMB requires federal agencies to use a minimum of five race categories: White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. For respondents unable to identify with any of these five race categories, OMB approved and included a sixth category—“Some other race” on the Census 2000 questionnaire. The Census 2000 question on race included 15 separate response categories and three areas where respondents could write in a more specific race group. The response categories and write-in answers can be combined to create the five minimum OMB race categories plus “Some other race.” People who responded to the question on race by indicating only one race are referred to as the *race alone* population, or the group that reported only one race category. Six categories make up this population: White alone, Black or African American alone, American Indian and Alaska Native alone, Asian alone, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Island alone, and Some other race alone. Individuals who chose more than one of the six race categories are referred to as the *Two or more races* population, or as the group that reported more than one race. Additionally, respondents who reported one race together with those who reported the same race plus one or more other races are combined to create the *race alone or in combination* categories. For example, the *White alone or in combination group* consists of those respondents who reported White combined with one or more other race groups, such as “White and Black or African American,” or “White and Asian and American Indian and Alaska Native.” Another way to think of the group who reported White alone or in combination is

as the total number of people who identified entirely or partially as White. This group is also described as people who reported White, whether or not they reported any other race.

The *alone or in combination* categories are tallies of *responses* rather than *respondents*. That is, the alone or in combination categories are not mutually exclusive. Individuals who reported two races were counted in two separate and distinct alone or in combination race categories, while those who reported three races were counted in three categories, and so on. Consequently, the sum of all alone or in combination categories equals the number of races reported (i.e., responses) which exceeds the total population.

The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. These categories are sociopolitical constructs and should not be interpreted as being scientific or anthropological in nature. Furthermore, the race categories include both racial and national-origin groups.

Data for the population by race for April 1, 2000, (shown in Tables 13 through 15) are modified counts and are not comparable to Census 2000 race categories. These numbers were computed using Census 2000 data by race that had been modified to be consistent with the 1997 Office of Management and Budget's, "Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity," (Federal Register Notice, Vol. 62, No 210, October 1997). A detailed explanation of the race modification procedure appears on the Census Web page, <http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/tables/files/mod_race.php>.

In the CPS and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents are asked to classify their race as: (1) White; (2) Black, African American or Negro; (3) American Indian or Alaska Native; (4) Asian; (5) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Beginning January 2003, respondents were allowed to report more than one race to indicate their mixed racial heritage.

Hispanic population—The Census Bureau collected data on the Hispanic origin population in the 2000 census by using a self-identification question. Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire— Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, as well as those who indicated that they were of Other Spanish/Hispanic origin. Persons of Other Spanish/Hispanic origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic.

In the CPS information on Hispanic persons is gathered by using a self-identification question. Persons classify themselves in one of the Hispanic categories in response to the question: "What is the origin or descent of each person in this household?" Hispanic persons in the CPS are persons who report themselves as Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American (Spanish countries), or other Hispanic origin.

Traditional and current data collection and classification treat race and Hispanic origin as two separate and distinct concepts in accordance with guidelines from the OMB. Race and Hispanic origin are two separate concepts in the federal statistical system. People who are Hispanic may be of any race and people in each race group may be either Hispanic or Not Hispanic. Also, each person has two attributes, their race (or races) and whether or not they are Hispanic. The overlap of race and Hispanic origin is the main comparability issue. For example, Black Hispanics (Hispanic Blacks) are included in both the number of Blacks and in the number of Hispanics. For further information, see Census Web page, <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/compraceho.html>>.

Foreign-born and native populations—The Census Bureau separates the U.S. resident population into two groups based on whether or not a person was a U.S. citizen at the time of birth. Anyone born in the United States or a U.S. Island Area (such as Puerto Rico) or born abroad to a U.S. citizen parent is a U.S. citizen at the time of birth and consequently included in the *native population*. The

term *foreign-born population* refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent resident aliens (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and people illegally present in the United States. The Census Bureau provides a variety of demographic, social, economic, geographic, and housing information on the foreign-born population in the United States. More information on the foreign-born population collected from censuses and surveys is available at the Foreign-Born Population page, <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/foreign.html>>.

Mobility status—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house or apartment at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house or apartment at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers are further classified as to whether they were living in the same or different county, state, or region or were movers from abroad. Movers from abroad include all persons, either U.S. citizens or noncitizens, whose place of residence was outside the United States at the beginning of the period; that is, in Puerto Rico, another U.S. Island Area, or a foreign country.

Living arrangements—Living arrangements refer to residency in households or in group quarters. A “household” comprises all persons who occupy a “housing unit,” that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room that constitutes “separate living quarters.” A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same

housing unit is also counted as a household. See text, Section 20, Construction and Housing, for definition of housing unit.

All persons not living in housing units are classified as living in group quarters. These individuals may be institutionalized, e.g., under care or custody in juvenile facilities, jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or nursing homes; or they may be residents in noninstitutional group quarters such as college dormitories, group homes, or military barracks.

Householder—The householder is the person in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first. Prior to 1980, the husband was always considered the householder in married-couple households.

Family—The term family refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A family includes among its members the householder.

Subfamily—A subfamily consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old living in a household. Subfamilies are divided into “related” and “unrelated” subfamilies. A related subfamily is related to, but does not include, the householder. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the family with whom they live. The number of related subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the count of families. An unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their spouses and/or children; none of whom is related to the householder.

Married couple—A married couple is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

Statistical reliability—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

No. 1. Population and Area: 1790 to 2000

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Total area figures for 1790 to 1970 have been recalculated on the basis of the remeasurement of states and counties for the 1980 census, but not on the basis of the 1990 census. The land and water area figures for past censuses have not been adjusted and are not strictly comparable with the total area data for comparable dates because the land areas were derived from different base data, and these values are known to have changed with the construction of reservoirs, draining of lakes, etc. Density figures are based on land area measurements as reported in earlier censuses]

Census date	Resident population				Area (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Total	Land	Water ¹
			Number	Percent			
1790 (Aug. 2)	3,929,214	4.5	(X)	(X)	891,364	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4)	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	891,364	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6)	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,722,685	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7)	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1)	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1)	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1)	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,991,655	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1)	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1)	² 39,818,449	² 11.2	8,375,128	26.6	3,612,299	3,540,705	52,747
1880 (June 1)	50,189,209	14.2	10,370,760	26.0	3,612,299	3,540,705	52,747
1890 (June 1)	62,979,766	17.8	12,790,557	25.5	3,612,299	3,540,705	52,747
1900 (June 1)	76,212,168	21.5	13,232,402	21.0	3,618,770	3,547,314	52,553
1910 (Apr. 15)	92,228,496	26.0	16,016,328	21.0	3,618,770	3,547,045	52,822
1920 (Jan. 1)	106,021,537	29.9	13,793,041	15.0	3,618,770	3,546,931	52,936
1930 (Apr. 1)	123,202,624	34.7	17,181,087	16.2	3,618,770	3,551,608	45,259
1940 (Apr. 1)	132,164,569	37.2	8,961,945	7.3	3,618,770	3,551,608	45,259
1950 (Apr. 1)	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,618,770	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1)	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,618,770	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1)	³ 203,302,031	³ 57.5	23,978,856	13.4	3,618,770	3,536,855	78,444
1980 (Apr. 1)	⁴ 226,542,199	64.0	23,240,168	11.4	3,618,770	3,539,289	79,481
1990 (Apr. 1)	⁵ 248,718,302	70.3	22,176,103	9.8	⁶ 3,717,796	⁶ 3,536,278	⁶ 181,518
2000 (Apr. 1)	⁷ 281,423,231	79.6	32,704,929	13.1	3,794,083	3,537,439	256,645

X Not applicable. ¹ Data for 1790 to 1980 cover inland water only. Data for 1990 comprise Great Lakes, inland, and coastal water. Data for 2000 comprise Great Lakes, inland, territorial and coastal water. ² Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in southern states; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (10.9 per square mile). ³ Figures corrected after 1970 final reports were issued. ⁴ Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. ⁵ The April 1, 1990 census count includes count question resolution corrections processed through December 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. ⁶ Data reflect corrections made after publication of the results. ⁷ Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2)*; 1990 Census of Population and Housing Listing (1990 CPH-L-157); "Table NA-2003EST-01 - Monthly Population Estimates for the United States: April 1, 2000 to March 1, 2004"; published: 28 May 2004; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/tables/NA-EST2003-01.php>>. Area data: 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Summary Population and Housing Characteristics*, Series PHC-1; and unpublished data from TIGER (R).

No. 2. Population: 1960 to 2003

[In thousands; **excellent percent (180,671 represents 180,671,000). Estimates as of July 1.** Total population includes Armed Forces abroad; civilian population excludes Armed Forces. For basis of estimates, see text of this section]

Year	Total		Resident population	Civilian population	Year	Total		Resident population	Civilian population
	Population	Percent change ¹				Population	Percent change ¹		
1960	180,671	1.60	179,979	178,140	1982	232,188	0.97	231,664	229,995
1961	183,691	1.67	182,992	181,143	1983	234,307	0.91	233,792	232,097
1962	186,538	1.55	185,771	183,677	1984	236,348	0.87	235,825	234,110
1963	189,242	1.45	188,483	186,493	1985	238,466	0.90	237,924	236,219
1964	191,889	1.40	191,141	189,141	1986	240,651	0.92	240,133	238,412
1965	194,303	1.26	193,526	191,605	1987	242,804	0.89	242,289	240,550
1966	196,560	1.16	195,576	193,420	1988	245,021	0.91	244,499	242,817
1967	198,712	1.09	197,457	195,264	1989	247,342	0.95	246,919	245,131
1968	200,706	1.00	199,399	197,113	1990	250,132	1.13	249,623	247,983
1969	202,677	0.98	201,385	199,145	1991	253,493	1.34	252,981	251,370
1970	205,052	1.17	203,984	201,895	1992	256,894	1.34	256,514	254,929
1971	207,661	1.27	206,827	204,866	1993	260,255	1.31	259,919	258,446
1972	209,896	1.08	209,284	207,511	1994	263,436	1.22	263,126	261,714
1973	211,909	0.96	211,357	209,600	1995	266,557	1.18	266,278	264,927
1974	213,854	0.92	213,342	211,636	1996	269,667	1.17	269,394	268,108
1975	215,973	0.99	215,465	213,789	1997	272,912	1.20	272,647	271,394
1976	218,035	0.95	217,563	215,894	1998	276,115	1.17	275,854	274,633
1977	220,239	1.01	219,760	218,106	1999	279,295	1.15	279,040	277,841
1978	222,585	1.06	222,095	220,467	2000	282,388	1.11	282,178	280,954
1979	225,055	1.11	224,567	222,969	2001	285,321	1.04	285,094	283,879
1980	227,726	1.19	227,225	225,621	2002	288,205	1.01	287,974	286,728
1981	229,966	0.98	229,466	227,818	2003	291,049	0.99	290,810	289,558

¹ Percent change from immediate preceding year.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-802 and P25-1095; "Table CO-EST2001-12-00 - Time Series of Intercensal State Population Estimates: April 1, 1990 to April 1, 2000"; published 11 April 2002; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/counties/tables/CO-EST2001-12/CO-EST2001-12-00.php>>; "Table NA-2003EST-01 - Monthly Population Estimates for the United States: April 1, 2000 to March 1, 2004"; published: 28 May 2004; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/tables/NA-EST2003-01.php>>. and unpublished data.

No. 3. Resident Population Projections: 2004 to 2050

[292,801 represents 292,801,000. As of July 1. The projections are based on assumptions about future childbearing, mortality, and migration. The level of childbearing among women is assumed to remain close to present levels, with differences by race and Hispanic origin diminishing over time. Mortality is assumed to decline gradually with less variation by race and Hispanic origin than at present. International migration is assumed to vary over time and decrease generally relative to the size of the population]

Year	Number (1,000)	Percent change ¹	Year	Number (1,000)	Percent change ¹	Year	Number (1,000)	Percent change ¹
2004	292,801	0.9	2020	335,805	0.8	2036	380,716	0.7
2005	295,507	0.9	2021	338,490	0.8	2037	383,537	0.7
2006	298,217	0.9	2022	341,195	0.8	2038	386,348	0.7
2007	300,913	0.9	2023	343,921	0.8	2039	389,151	0.7
2008	303,598	0.9	2024	346,669	0.8	2040	391,946	0.7
2009	306,272	0.9	2025	349,439	0.8	2041	394,734	0.7
2010	308,936	0.9	2026	352,229	0.8	2042	397,519	0.7
2011	311,601	0.9	2027	355,035	0.8	2043	400,301	0.7
2012	314,281	0.9	2028	357,862	0.8	2044	403,081	0.7
2013	316,971	0.9	2029	360,711	0.8	2045	405,862	0.7
2014	319,668	0.9	2030	363,584	0.8	2046	408,646	0.7
2015	322,366	0.8	2031	366,466	0.8	2047	411,435	0.7
2016	325,063	0.8	2032	369,336	0.8	2048	414,230	0.7
2017	327,756	0.8	2033	372,196	0.8	2049	417,035	0.7
2018	330,444	0.8	2034	375,046	0.8	2050	419,854	0.7
2019	333,127	0.8	2035	377,886	0.8			

¹ Percent change from immediate preceding year. 2004, change from 2003.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Data Base, Table 094; published: 10 October 2002; <<http://www.census.gov/ipc/www.idbprint.html>>.

No. 4. Components of Population Change: 2000 to 2003

[In thousands (281,423 represents 281,423,000), except as indicated. Resident population]

Period	Population as of beginning of period	Net increase			Net international migration ²	Population as of end of period	
		Total	Per-cent ¹	Births			Deaths
April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2000	281,423	755	0.3	989	561	326	282,178
July 1, 2000 to July 1, 2001	282,178	2,916	1.0	4,047	2,419	1,288	285,094
July 1, 2001 to July 1, 2002	285,094	2,880	1.0	4,023	2,432	1,290	287,974
July 1, 2002 to July 1, 2003	287,974	2,836	1.0	4,027	2,477	1,286	290,810

¹ Percent of population at beginning of period. ² Includes legal migration, emigration, temporary migration, net movement from Puerto Rico, and net change in the residual foreign-born population (including unauthorized migration). Includes federal civilian movement.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table NA-EST2003-05 - Components of National Population Change: 2002 to 2003"; published 18 December 2003; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/states/tables/NST-EST2003-05.php>>; "Table NA-EST2003-01 - Annual Population Estimates: 2000 to 2003"; published 18 December 2003; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/states/tables/NST-EST2003-01.php>>; and "National and State population, population change, and estimated components of population change - downloadable dataset" <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/natstdataset.csv>>.

No. 5. Immigration: 1901 to 2002

[In thousands, except rate (8,795 represents 8,795,000). For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, Section 8. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section. Data represent immigrants admitted. Rates based on Census Bureau estimates as of July 1 for resident population through 1929 and for total population thereafter (excluding Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959)]

Period	Number	Rate ¹	Year	Number	Rate ¹
1901 to 1910	8,795	10.4	1990	1,536	6.1
1911 to 1920	5,736	5.7	1991	1,827	7.2
1921 to 1930	4,107	3.5	1992	974	3.8
			1993	904	3.5
1931 to 1940	528	0.4	1994	804	3.1
1941 to 1950	1,035	0.7	1995	720	2.7
1951 to 1960	2,515	1.5	1996	916	3.4
			1997	798	2.9
1961 to 1970	3,322	1.7	1998	654	2.4
1971 to 1980	4,493	2.1	1999	647	2.3
			2000	850	3.0
1981 to 1990	7,338	3.1	2001	1,064	3.7
1991 to 2000	9,095	3.4	2002	1,064	3.7

¹ Annual rate per 1,000 U.S. population. Rate computed by dividing sum of annual immigration totals by sum of annual U.S. population totals for same number of years.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2002 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/ybpage.htm>>.

No. 6. Immigrants Admitted by Class of Admission: 1990 to 2002

[For fiscal year ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

Class of admission	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
Immigrants, total	1,536,483	720,461	646,568	849,807	1,064,318	1,063,732
New arrivals	435,729	380,291	401,775	407,402	411,059	384,427
Adjustments	1,100,754	340,170	244,793	442,405	653,259	679,305
Preference immigrants, total	272,742	323,458	273,700	342,304	411,338	362,037
Family-sponsored immigrants, total	214,550	238,122	216,883	235,280	232,143	187,069
Unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens and their children	15,861	15,182	22,392	27,707	27,098	23,567
Spouses, unmarried sons/daughters of alien residents, and their children	107,686	144,535	108,007	124,595	112,260	84,860
Married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens	26,751	20,876	24,040	22,833	24,878	21,072
Brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens ¹	64,252	57,529	62,444	60,145	67,907	57,570
Employment-based immigrants, total	58,192	85,336	56,817	107,024	179,195	174,968
Priority workers ¹	(X)	17,339	14,898	27,706	41,801	34,452
Professionals with advanced degrees ¹	(X)	10,475	8,581	20,304	42,620	44,468
Skilled workers, professionals, unskilled workers ¹	(X)	50,245	27,966	49,736	86,058	88,555
Special immigrants ¹	4,463	6,737	5,086	9,052	8,523	7,344
Employment creation ¹	(X)	540	286	226	193	149
Professional or highly skilled immigrants ^{1,2}	26,546	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Needed skilled or unskilled workers ^{1,2}	27,183	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Immediate relatives	231,680	220,360	258,584	347,870	443,035	485,960
Spouses of U.S. citizens	125,426	123,238	127,988	197,525	270,545	294,798
Children of U.S. citizens	46,065	48,740	69,113	82,726	91,526	97,099
Orphans	7,088	9,384	16,037	18,120	19,087	21,100
Parents of U.S. citizens	60,189	48,382	61,483	67,619	80,964	94,063
Refugees and asylees	97,364	114,664	42,852	65,941	108,506	126,084
Refugee adjustments	92,427	106,827	39,495	59,083	97,305	115,832
Asylee adjustments	4,937	7,837	3,357	6,858	11,201	10,252
Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 legalization adjustments	880,372	4,267	8	421	263	55
Other immigrants	54,325	57,712	71,424	93,271	101,176	89,596
Diversity Programs ³	29,161	47,245	47,571	50,945	42,015	42,829
Amerasians (P.L. 100-202) ⁴	13,059	939	239	943	376	348
Children born abroad to alien residents	2,410	1,894	978	1,009	929	788
Legalization dependents ⁵	(X)	277	-	55	37	57
Nicaragua Adjustment and Central American Relief Sec. 202 entrants (P.L. 105-100)	(X)	(X)	11,267	23,641	18,926	9,495
Cancellation of removal ⁶	889	3,168	9,032	12,349	22,506	23,827
Other	8,806	4,189	2,337	4,329	16,387	12,252

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes spouses and children. ² Category was eliminated in 1992 by the Immigration Act of 1990. ³ Includes categories of immigrants admitted under three laws intended to diversify immigration: P.L. 99-603, P.L. 100-658, and P.L. 101-649. ⁴ Under Public Law 100-202, Amerasians are aliens born in Vietnam between January 1, 1962, and January 1, 1976, who were fathered by U.S. citizens. ⁵ Spouses and children of persons granted permanent resident status under provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. ⁶ Was suspension of deportation prior to April 1, 1997.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2002 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/ybpage.htm>>.

No. 7. Estimated Unauthorized Immigrants by Selected States and Countries of Origin: 2000

[In thousands (7,000 represents 7,000,000). As of January. Unauthorized immigrants refer to foreign-born persons who entered without inspection or who violated the terms of a temporary admission and who have not acquired legal permanent resident status or gained temporary protection against removal by applying for an immigration benefit. The estimates were derived using the residual technique: the legally resident population was estimated and then subtracted from the census-based foreign-born population, leaving estimated unauthorized residents as a residual. The estimates rely primarily on data from two sources: 1) annual INS statistics (immigrants admitted, deportable aliens removed, and nonimmigrant residents admitted); and 2) data for the foreign-born population from the 2000 Census. Estimates were derived separately for: (1) unauthorized residents who entered the United States in the 1990s; and (2) those who entered before 1990 and still lived here illegally in January 2000]

State	Number	Country	Number
United States, total ¹	7,000	Total ¹	7,000
California	2,209	Mexico	4,808
Texas	1,041	El Salvador	189
New York	489	Guatemala	144
Illinois	432	Colombia	141
Florida	337	Honduras	2138
Arizona	283	China	115
Georgia	228	Ecuador	108
New Jersey	221	Dominican Republic	91
North Carolina	206	Philippines	85
Colorado	144	Brazil	77
Washington	136	Haiti	76
Virginia	103	India	70
Nevada	101	Peru	61
Oregon	90	Korea	55
Massachusetts	87	Canada	47

¹ Includes other states and countries not shown separately. ² Includes 105,000 Hondurans granted temporary protected status in December 1998.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2002 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/ybpage.htm>>.

No. 8. Immigrants by Country of Birth: 1981 to 2002

[In thousands (7,338.1 represents 7,338,100). For fiscal years ending Sept. 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

Country of birth	1981-1990, total	1991-2000, total	2001	2002	Country of birth	1981-1990, total	1991-2000, total	2001	2002
All countries	7,338.1	9,095.4	1,064.3	1,063.7	Taiwan	(⁴)	106.4	12.2	9.8
Europe ¹	705.6	1,311.4	175.4	174.2	Thailand	64.4	48.4	4.3	4.2
Armenia	(X)	226.6	1.8	1.8	Turkey	20.9	28.3	3.2	3.4
Belarus	(X)	229.0	2.9	2.9	Vietnam	401.4	421.1	35.5	33.6
Bosnia and Herzegovina	(X)	² 39.1	23.6	25.4	Africa ¹	192.3	383.0	53.9	60.3
France	23.1	27.5	4.6	3.8	Egypt	31.4	46.7	5.2	4.9
Germany	70.1	67.7	9.9	9.0	Ethiopia	27.2	49.3	5.1	7.6
Greece	29.1	13.6	1.2	1.0	Ghana	14.9	35.6	4.0	4.3
Ireland	32.8	59.0	1.5	1.4	Nigeria	35.3	67.3	8.3	8.1
Italy	32.9	22.6	3.1	2.6	South Africa	15.7	22.6	4.1	3.9
Poland	97.4	169.6	11.8	12.7	Oceania	(NA)	48.0	6.1	5.6
Portugal	40.0	22.8	1.7	1.3	North America ¹	3,125.0	3,917.4	407.9	404.4
Romania	38.9	57.5	6.6	4.9	Canada	119.2	137.6	21.9	19.5
Russia	(X)	² 128.0	20.4	20.8	Mexico	1,653.3	2,251.4	206.4	219.4
Soviet Union ³	84.0	103.9	2.7	2.4	Caribbean ¹	892.7	996.1	103.5	96.5
Ukraine	(X)	² 141.3	21.0	21.2	Cuba	159.2	180.9	27.7	28.3
United Kingdom	142.1	135.8	18.4	16.4	Dominican Republic	251.8	340.9	21.3	22.6
Yugoslavia ⁴	19.2	25.9	6.2	10.4	Haiti	140.2	181.8	27.1	20.3
Asia ¹	2,817.4	2,892.2	349.8	342.1	Jamaica	213.8	173.5	15.4	14.9
Afghanistan	26.6	17.4	1.2	1.8	Trinidad and Tobago	39.5	63.3	6.7	5.8
Bangladesh	15.2	66.0	7.2	5.5	Central America ¹	458.7	531.8	75.9	69.0
Cambodia	116.6	18.5	2.5	2.8	El Salvador	214.6	217.4	31.3	31.2
China	⁴ 388.8	424.6	56.4	61.3	Guatemala	87.9	103.1	13.6	16.2
Hong Kong	63.0	74.0	8.3	6.1	Honduras	49.5	66.8	6.6	6.5
India	261.9	383.3	70.3	71.1	Nicaragua	44.1	97.7	19.9	10.9
Iran	154.8	112.6	10.5	13.0	Panama	29.0	24.0	1.9	1.7
Iraq	19.6	40.7	5.0	5.2	South America ¹	455.9	539.9	68.9	74.5
Israel	36.3	32.0	3.8	3.9	Argentina	25.7	24.3	3.3	3.7
Japan	43.2	61.5	9.6	8.3	Brazil	23.7	52.3	9.5	9.5
Jordan	32.6	39.7	4.6	4.0	Chile	23.4	16.9	1.9	1.9
Korea	338.8	171.3	20.7	21.0	Colombia	124.4	131.0	16.7	18.8
Laos	145.6	43.6	1.4	1.3	Ecuador	56.0	76.4	9.7	10.6
Lebanon	41.6	43.5	4.6	4.0	Guyana	95.4	73.9	8.3	10.0
Pakistan	61.3	124.6	16.4	13.7	Peru	64.4	105.7	11.1	12.0
Philippines	495.3	505.6	53.2	51.3	Venezuela	17.9	29.9	5.2	5.3
Syria	20.6	26.1	3.4	2.6					

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes countries not shown separately. ² Covers years 1992-2000. ³ Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. ⁴ Data for Taiwan included with China.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2002 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/ybpage.htm>>.

No. 9. Immigrants Admitted as Permanent Residents Under Refugee Acts by Country of Birth: 1991 to 2002

[For fiscal years ending September 30]

Country of birth	1991-2000, total	2001	2002	Country of birth	1991-2000, total	2001	2002
Total ¹	1,021,266	108,506	126,084	Afghanistan	9,725	257	1,044
Europe ¹	426,565	55,825	62,911	Cambodia	6,388	75	47
Albania	3,255	114	170	China ⁴	7,608	813	695
Azerbaijan	² 12,072	476	497	India	2,544	942	1,558
Belarus	² 24,581	1,548	1,446	Iran	24,313	1,364	4,806
Bosnia and Herzegovina	² 37,591	23,303	25,033	Iraq	22,557	3,060	3,434
Croatia	1,807	2,337	3,315	Laos	37,265	520	374
Georgia	2,593	178	174	Thailand	22,759	653	498
Germany	1,309	1,345	1,889	Vietnam	206,857	10,351	6,926
Kazakhstan	4,269	659	648	Africa ¹	51,649	6,906	13,454
Latvia	2,757	175	154	Ethiopia ⁵	17,865	881	1,897
Moldova	² 11,717	1,322	1,336	Liberia	3,839	976	1,680
Poland	7,500	71	54	Somalia	16,837	2,484	4,084
Romania	15,708	119	85	Sudan	5,191	593	1,987
Russia	60,404	4,758	5,089	Oceania	291	19	33
Soviet Union ³	90,533	1,621	1,508	North America ¹	185,333	24,696	26,807
Tajikistan	2,546	100	53	Cuba	144,612	22,687	24,893
Ukraine	² 109,739	11,130	10,601	Haiti	9,364	735	769
Uzbekistan	² 19,539	1,099	1,038	El Salvador	4,073	195	187
Yugoslavia ³	6,274	4,190	8,556	Nicaragua	22,486	350	281
Asia ¹	351,347	19,992	21,414	South America ¹	5,857	936	1,222
				Peru	2,507	399	402

¹ Includes other countries and unknown, not shown separately. ² Covers years 1992-2000. ³ Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. ⁴ Includes Taiwan. ⁵ Prior to 1993, data include Eritrea.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2002 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/ybpage.htm>>.

No. 10. Immigrants Admitted by State and Leading Country of Birth: 2002

[For year ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

State and other area	Immigrants Admitted								
	Total ¹	Mexico	India	China	Philippines	Vietnam	El Salvador	Cuba	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Total	1,063,732	219,380	71,105	61,282	51,308	33,627	31,168	28,272	25,373
Alabama	2,570	396	215	212	110	103	10	23	43
Alaska	1,564	99	16	66	462	17	26	2	4
Arizona	17,719	8,415	651	519	425	356	127	183	1,189
Arkansas	2,535	1,163	200	92	58	92	148	3	5
California	291,216	105,699	18,265	19,494	21,971	13,126	13,497	548	901
Colorado	12,060	3,808	606	703	225	468	119	14	390
Connecticut	11,243	276	968	577	315	234	67	34	621
Delaware	1,862	135	324	119	106	17	12	7	2
District of Columbia	2,723	29	115	148	180	46	521	3	16
Florida	90,819	3,822	1,652	1,022	1,897	887	665	22,262	2,074
Georgia	20,555	3,008	1,616	758	408	1,191	175	129	1,494
Hawaii	5,503	67	14	538	2,800	210	1	1	1
Idaho	2,236	678	66	161	40	39	4	-	370
Illinois	47,235	11,461	5,197	2,768	2,451	594	266	128	1,926
Indiana	6,853	1,465	531	494	216	140	101	11	380
Iowa	5,591	1,005	211	186	154	293	74	5	1,658
Kansas	4,508	1,650	334	310	139	283	100	9	75
Kentucky	4,681	441	275	207	121	101	23	506	840
Louisiana	3,199	197	195	190	86	379	25	90	67
Maine	1,269	6	44	89	83	42	11	2	56
Maryland	23,751	616	1,785	1,755	1,209	467	1,514	43	138
Massachusetts	31,615	284	2,323	2,780	441	1,471	866	92	427
Michigan	21,787	1,325	2,756	1,448	560	396	34	305	1,667
Minnesota	13,522	756	1,001	704	399	601	132	21	442
Mississippi	1,155	182	98	91	78	74	5	16	7
Missouri	8,610	838	484	554	271	339	62	54	1,828
Montana	422	24	9	29	24	7	-	1	-
Nebraska	3,657	1,352	175	128	58	210	75	11	174
Nevada	9,499	3,452	167	317	1,186	142	474	491	179
New Hampshire	3,009	73	304	219	118	53	9	2	345
New Jersey	57,721	1,209	9,683	2,966	3,111	557	933	1,274	293
New Mexico	3,399	1,988	86	124	96	117	19	96	13
New York	114,827	2,250	4,728	9,872	2,319	760	5,123	449	1,483
North Carolina	12,910	2,247	1,005	612	456	615	245	74	460
North Dakota	776	6	8	15	18	7	-	1	210
Ohio	13,875	543	1,734	1,100	372	359	29	16	828
Oklahoma	4,229	1,524	261	145	148	310	25	6	17
Oregon	12,125	3,111	523	795	361	651	74	251	211
Pennsylvania	19,473	883	2,473	1,650	482	957	54	108	737
Rhode Island	3,067	65	64	118	57	30	61	5	6
South Carolina	2,966	288	310	188	157	116	13	14	12
South Dakota	902	59	41	49	22	13	7	2	96
Tennessee	5,694	791	426	308	219	249	43	87	211
Texas	88,365	44,694	4,294	2,561	2,258	3,704	3,289	660	1,041
Utah	4,889	1,288	102	207	99	146	71	6	643
Vermont	1,007	9	45	67	19	41	1	-	269
Virginia	25,411	749	2,928	1,527	1,247	1,017	1,878	88	532
Washington	25,704	3,650	1,108	1,586	1,573	1,499	131	10	659
West Virginia	636	31	89	65	50	7	3	-	-
Wisconsin	6,498	1,123	568	452	185	84	14	14	333
Wyoming	281	80	7	26	8	1	-	-	-
Guam	1,698	-	7	59	1,351	4	-	-	-
Northern Mariana Islands	138	-	-	23	74	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	3,071	67	-	86	11	2	12	112	-
Virgin Islands	994	2	18	2	2	1	-	3	-
Armed Services posts	100	1	-	1	21	2	-	-	-
Unknown	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero. ¹ Includes other countries, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2002 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/ybpage.htm>>.

No. 11. Resident Population by Age and Sex: 1980 to 2003

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980, 1990, and 2000 data are enumerated population as of April 1; data for other years are estimated population as of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age group	1980 ¹			1990 ²			1995, total	1996, total	1997, total	1998, total	1999, total	2000			2001, total	2002, total	2003		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female						Total	Male	Female			Total	Male	Female
Total	226,546	110,053	116,493	248,791	121,284	127,507	266,278	269,394	272,647	275,854	279,040	281,422	138,054	143,368	285,094	287,974	290,810	143,037	147,773
Under 5 years	16,348	8,362	7,986	18,765	9,603	9,162	19,627	19,408	19,233	19,145	19,136	19,176	9,811	9,365	19,364	19,576	19,769	10,105	9,664
5 to 9 years	16,700	8,539	8,161	18,042	9,236	8,806	19,438	19,861	20,254	20,510	20,606	20,550	10,523	10,026	20,238	19,960	19,775	10,120	9,655
10 to 14 years	18,242	9,316	8,926	17,067	8,742	8,325	19,207	19,435	19,601	19,825	20,213	20,528	10,520	10,008	20,882	21,094	21,193	10,857	10,337
15 to 19 years	21,168	10,755	10,413	17,893	9,178	8,714	18,374	18,920	19,398	19,840	20,085	20,220	10,391	9,829	20,262	20,348	20,477	10,519	9,959
20 to 24 years	21,319	10,663	10,655	19,143	9,749	9,394	18,300	17,877	17,910	18,167	18,591	18,964	9,688	9,276	19,777	20,330	20,728	10,664	10,064
25 to 29 years	19,521	9,705	9,816	21,336	10,708	10,629	19,680	19,864	19,899	19,804	19,575	19,381	9,799	9,583	18,969	18,902	19,168	9,773	9,395
30 to 34 years	17,561	8,677	8,884	21,838	10,866	10,973	22,372	21,945	21,446	20,953	20,603	20,510	10,322	10,189	20,714	20,813	20,705	10,450	10,255
35 to 39 years	13,965	6,862	7,104	19,851	9,837	10,014	22,492	22,786	22,904	22,926	22,883	22,707	11,319	11,388	22,259	21,806	21,408	10,727	10,681
40 to 44 years	11,669	5,708	5,961	17,593	8,679	8,914	20,219	20,766	21,325	21,822	22,194	22,442	11,129	11,313	22,941	22,942	22,963	11,407	11,555
45 to 49 years	11,090	5,388	5,702	13,747	6,741	7,006	17,624	18,611	18,687	19,114	19,654	20,092	9,890	10,203	20,779	21,264	21,761	10,731	11,030
50 to 54 years	11,710	5,621	6,089	11,315	5,494	5,821	13,856	14,189	15,491	16,118	16,924	17,586	8,608	8,978	18,421	18,765	19,043	9,313	9,731
55 to 59 years	11,615	5,482	6,133	10,489	5,009	5,480	11,182	11,481	11,905	12,589	13,085	13,469	6,509	6,961	14,188	14,973	15,794	7,661	8,133
60 to 64 years	10,088	4,670	5,418	10,627	4,947	5,679	10,138	10,109	10,194	10,422	10,693	10,805	5,137	5,669	11,112	11,596	12,106	5,764	6,342
65 to 74 years	15,581	6,757	8,824	18,048	7,908	10,140	18,866	18,824	18,684	18,570	18,419	18,391	8,303	10,088	18,329	18,293	18,337	8,349	9,988
75 to 84 years	7,729	2,867	4,862	10,014	3,745	6,268	11,222	11,524	11,812	12,016	12,225	12,361	4,879	7,482	12,579	12,744	12,869	5,154	7,714
85 years and over	2,240	682	1,559	3,022	841	2,181	3,681	3,795	3,905	4,033	4,154	4,240	1,227	3,013	4,430	4,570	4,713	1,445	3,269
5 to 13 years	31,159	15,923	15,237	31,839	16,301	15,538	34,825	35,375	35,915	36,454	36,804	37,025	18,964	18,061	37,059	36,952	36,752	18,816	17,936
14 to 17 years	16,247	8,298	7,950	13,345	6,860	6,485	15,013	15,443	15,769	15,829	16,007	16,093	8,285	7,808	16,181	16,319	16,522	8,469	8,053
18 to 24 years	30,022	15,054	14,969	26,961	13,744	13,217	25,482	25,275	25,479	26,059	26,685	27,143	13,874	13,270	27,919	28,461	28,900	14,875	14,025
18 years and over	162,791	77,473	85,321	184,841	88,519	96,322	196,814	199,169	201,730	204,426	207,094	209,128	100,994	108,134	212,490	215,127	217,766	105,647	112,119
55 years and over	47,253	20,458	26,796	52,200	22,450	29,748	55,089	55,733	56,501	57,630	58,576	59,266	26,055	33,211	60,638	62,176	63,819	28,373	35,446
65 years and over	25,550	10,306	15,245	31,084	12,494	18,589	33,769	34,143	34,402	34,619	34,798	34,992	14,410	20,582	35,338	35,608	35,919	14,948	20,971
75 years and over	9,969	3,549	6,421	13,036	4,586	8,449	14,903	15,319	15,718	16,049	16,379	16,601	6,106	10,494	17,009	17,314	17,582	6,599	10,983
Median age (years)	30.0	28.8	31.3	32.8	31.6	34.0	34.2	34.4	34.7	34.9	35.2	35.3	34.0	36.5	35.5	35.7	35.9	34.5	37.1

¹ Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age and sex have not been corrected. ² The data shown have been modified from the official 1990 census counts. See text of this section for explanation. The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana; and the 1998 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1095; and "Intercensal Estimates of the United States Resident Population by Age Groups and Sex, 1990-2000"; published 13 September 2002; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/tables/intercensal/US-EST90INT-04.php>>; and "Table NC-EST2003-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population by Sex and Five-Year Age Groups for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003;" and "Table NC-EST2003-02 - Annual Estimates of the Population by Sex and Selected Age Groups for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003;" published 10 June 2004; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/tables/NC-EST2003-as.php>>.

No. 12. Resident Population Projections by Sex and Age: 2005 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated (295,507 represents 295,507,000). As of July. Data shown are for middle series; for assumptions, see Table 3. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age	2005			2010													Percent distribution				
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2050	
Total	295,507	145,113	150,394	308,936	151,815	157,121	322,366	335,805	349,439	363,584	377,886	391,946	405,862	419,854	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 5 years	20,495	10,471	10,024	21,426	10,947	10,479	22,358	22,932	23,518	24,272	25,262	26,299	27,233	28,080	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.7	
5 to 9 years	19,467	9,954	9,512	20,706	10,575	10,131	21,623	22,564	23,163	23,790	24,562	25,550	26,586	27,521	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	
10 to 14 years	20,838	10,670	10,167	19,767	10,109	9,658	20,984	21,914	22,888	23,539	24,186	24,953	25,938	26,974	7.1	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.4	
15 to 19 years	21,172	10,862	10,310	21,336	10,938	10,398	20,243	21,478	22,457	23,509	24,182	24,824	25,587	26,572	7.2	6.9	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.3	
20 to 24 years	20,823	10,657	10,166	21,676	11,075	10,602	21,810	20,751	22,052	23,136	24,227	24,897	25,534	26,297	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.2	6.3	6.3	
25 to 29 years	19,753	10,016	9,737	21,375	10,868	10,507	22,195	22,361	21,390	22,810	23,943	25,024	25,690	26,327	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.1	6.3	
30 to 34 years	19,847	9,987	9,860	20,271	10,238	10,034	21,858	22,704	22,955	22,125	23,605	24,731	25,808	26,477	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.3	
35 to 39 years	20,869	10,449	10,420	20,137	10,091	10,046	20,543	22,143	23,046	23,399	22,627	24,101	25,223	26,300	7.1	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.3	
40 to 44 years	22,735	11,282	11,452	20,984	10,462	10,523	20,250	20,673	22,305	23,277	23,669	22,907	24,376	25,496	7.7	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.1	
45 to 49 years	22,453	11,076	11,377	22,654	11,190	11,464	20,926	20,219	20,678	22,352	23,350	23,747	23,001	24,466	7.6	7.3	6.5	6.0	5.9	5.8	
50 to 54 years	19,983	9,771	10,212	22,173	10,874	11,299	22,376	20,702	20,043	20,550	22,234	23,234	23,641	22,917	6.8	7.2	6.9	6.2	5.7	5.5	
55 to 59 years	17,359	8,415	8,944	19,507	9,456	10,051	21,649	21,876	20,291	19,702	20,241	21,910	22,916	23,337	5.9	6.3	6.7	6.5	5.8	5.6	
60 to 64 years	13,017	6,203	6,814	16,679	7,982	8,696	18,761	20,856	21,128	19,676	19,156	19,719	21,370	22,384	4.4	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.0	5.3	
65 to 69 years	10,123	4,712	5,412	12,172	5,686	6,486	15,621	17,618	19,647	19,980	18,683	18,237	18,829	20,444	3.4	3.9	4.8	5.2	5.6	4.9	
70 to 74 years	8,500	3,804	4,697	9,097	4,111	4,987	10,987	14,161	16,041	17,968	18,350	17,233	16,879	17,499	2.9	2.9	3.4	4.2	4.6	4.2	
75 to 79 years	7,376	3,094	4,282	7,186	3,066	4,120	7,761	9,450	12,268	13,989	15,764	16,192	15,304	15,067	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.5	3.6	
80 to 84 years	5,576	2,117	3,459	5,665	2,206	3,459	5,600	6,134	7,557	9,914	11,414	12,978	13,449	12,835	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.2	3.1	
85 to 89 years	3,206	1,072	2,135	3,713	1,274	2,439	3,857	3,897	4,353	5,451	7,259	8,476	9,768	10,254	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.4	
90 to 94 years	1,431	397	1,034	1,727	510	1,218	2,069	2,221	2,312	2,651	3,395	4,621	5,510	6,473	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.5	
95 to 99 years	412	91	321	569	137	432	723	909	1,018	1,102	1,310	1,731	2,430	2,984	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	
100 years and over	71	12	58	114	21	93	173	241	327	399	467	581	790	1,150	(Z)	(Z)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	
5 to 13 years	35,968	18,402	17,566	36,439	18,618	17,821	38,418	40,148	41,501	42,627	43,922	45,536	47,379	49,138	12.2	11.8	11.9	12.0	11.9	11.7	
14 to 17 years	17,175	8,809	8,366	16,566	8,492	8,074	16,243	17,220	18,079	18,809	19,311	19,847	20,505	21,330	5.8	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.1	
18 to 24 years	29,156	14,931	14,225	30,481	15,587	14,894	30,000	29,339	30,980	32,533	33,924	34,841	35,763	36,895	9.9	9.9	9.3	8.7	8.9	8.8	
16 years and over	230,335	111,774	118,561	242,936	118,082	124,854	253,361	264,085	275,339	287,281	299,051	310,182	320,974	331,940	77.9	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.8	79.1	
18 years and over	221,868	107,430	114,438	234,504	113,758	120,746	245,347	255,505	266,341	277,877	289,391	300,264	310,746	321,305	75.1	75.9	76.1	76.1	76.2	76.5	
16 to 64 years	193,639	96,475	97,164	202,693	101,071	101,622	206,570	209,453	211,815	215,828	222,410	230,132	238,015	245,234	65.5	65.6	64.1	62.4	60.6	58.4	
55 years and over	67,072	29,916	37,156	76,429	34,450	41,980	87,201	97,363	104,944	110,831	116,039	121,679	127,245	132,427	22.7	24.7	27.1	29.0	30.0	31.5	
65 years and over	36,696	15,299	21,397	40,244	17,011	23,233	46,791	54,632	63,524	71,453	76,641	80,050	82,959	86,706	12.4	13.0	14.5	16.3	18.2	20.7	
75 years and over	18,072	6,783	11,289	18,974	7,214	11,761	20,183	22,852	27,835	33,506	39,609	44,579	47,251	48,763	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.8	8.0	11.6	
85 years and over	5,120	1,572	3,548	6,123	1,942	4,182	6,822	7,269	8,011	9,603	12,430	15,409	18,498	20,861	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	5.0	
Median age (years)	35.2	34.0	36.6	36.0	34.6	38.8	36.4	37.0	37.5	38.0	38.2	38.1	38.1	38.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Data Base; published 10 October 2002; <<http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/idbprint.html>>.

No. 13. Resident Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin Status: 2000 to 2003

[281,422 represents 281,422,000. As of July, except as noted. Data shown are modified race counts; see text of this section]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)					Percent change, 2000 to 2003
	2000 (April 1)	2000	2001	2002	2003	
BOTH SEXES						
Total	281,422	282,178	285,094	287,974	290,810	3.3
One race	277,524	278,250	281,040	283,794	286,502	3.2
White	228,104	228,610	230,502	232,369	234,196	2.7
Black or African American	35,704	35,810	36,247	36,676	37,099	3.9
American Indian and Alaska Native	2,664	2,673	2,711	2,749	2,787	4.6
Asian	10,589	10,691	11,105	11,515	11,925	12.6
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders	463	465	475	485	495	7.1
Two or more races	3,898	3,928	4,053	4,180	4,308	10.5
Race alone or in combination: ¹						
White	231,434	231,968	233,973	235,956	237,899	2.8
Black or African American	37,104	37,228	37,742	38,248	38,749	4.4
American Indian and Alaska Native	4,225	4,236	4,280	4,323	4,366	3.3
Asian	12,007	12,121	12,584	13,043	13,503	12.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders	907	911	927	943	960	5.8
Not Hispanic or Latino	246,116	246,528	248,032	249,486	250,911	1.9
One race	242,710	243,096	244,496	245,845	247,164	1.8
White	195,575	195,757	196,314	196,833	197,326	0.9
Black or African American	34,313	34,410	34,811	35,205	35,593	3.7
American Indian and Alaska Native	2,097	2,104	2,130	2,155	2,180	4.0
Asian	10,357	10,457	10,865	11,269	11,673	12.7
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders	367	369	376	383	391	6.4
Two or more races	3,406	3,431	3,536	3,640	3,747	10.0
Race alone or in combination: ¹						
White	198,476	198,680	199,332	199,945	200,535	1.0
Black or African American	35,498	35,610	36,076	36,534	36,989	4.2
American Indian and Alaska Native	3,456	3,462	3,491	3,518	3,546	2.6
Asian	11,632	11,743	12,194	12,641	13,089	12.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders	752	755	767	779	791	5.2
Hispanic or Latino	35,306	35,650	37,062	38,488	39,899	13.0
One race	34,814	35,153	36,544	37,949	39,338	13.0
White	32,529	32,853	34,187	35,536	36,870	13.0
Black or African American	1,391	1,400	1,436	1,471	1,506	8.2
American Indian and Alaska Native	566	570	582	594	606	7.1
Asian	232	234	240	246	251	8.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders	95	96	99	102	105	9.7
Two or more races	491	497	518	539	561	14.1
Race alone or in combination: ¹						
White	32,959	33,288	34,641	36,011	37,364	13.4
Black or African American	1,606	1,618	1,666	1,713	1,760	9.6
American Indian and Alaska Native	770	774	789	805	820	6.6
Asian	375	378	390	402	414	10.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders	155	156	160	165	169	9.0
MALE						
Total	138,054	138,456	140,009	141,533	143,037	3.6
One race	136,143	136,531	138,019	139,480	140,919	3.5
White	112,476	112,754	113,796	114,819	115,821	3.0
Black or African American	16,971	17,025	17,245	17,459	17,672	4.1
American Indian and Alaska Native	1,333	1,338	1,357	1,376	1,396	4.7
Asian	5,128	5,178	5,379	5,579	5,779	12.7
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders	235	236	242	247	252	7.2
Two or more races	1,910	1,926	1,989	2,053	2,118	10.9
Race alone or in combination: ¹						
White	114,114	114,406	115,506	116,586	117,648	3.1
Black or African American	17,643	17,706	17,965	18,218	18,471	4.7
American Indian and Alaska Native	2,088	2,094	2,116	2,138	2,160	3.4
Asian	5,834	5,890	6,117	6,341	6,566	12.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders	456	458	466	475	483	5.8
Not Hispanic or Latino	119,892	120,109	120,912	121,682	122,438	2.1
Hispanic or Latino	18,162	18,348	19,097	19,852	20,599	13.4
FEMALE						
Total	143,368	143,721	145,085	146,441	147,773	3.1
One race	141,381	141,719	143,021	144,314	145,583	3.0
White	115,628	115,856	116,705	117,550	118,375	2.4
Black or African American	18,733	18,785	19,002	19,217	19,427	3.7
American Indian and Alaska Native	1,331	1,336	1,354	1,373	1,391	4.5
Asian	5,462	5,514	5,726	5,936	6,146	12.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders	227	229	233	238	243	7.0
Two or more races	1,987	2,002	2,064	2,126	2,189	10.2
Race alone or in combination: ¹						
White	117,321	117,562	118,468	119,369	120,251	2.5
Black or African American	19,461	19,522	19,777	20,029	20,278	4.2
American Indian and Alaska Native	2,137	2,142	2,164	2,185	2,206	3.2
Asian	6,173	6,231	6,467	6,702	6,937	12.4
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders	451	453	461	469	477	5.8
Not Hispanic or Latino	126,224	126,419	127,120	127,804	128,473	1.8
Hispanic or Latino	17,144	17,302	17,965	18,637	19,300	12.6

¹ 'In combination' means in combination with one or more other races. The sum of the five race groups adds to more than the total population because individuals may report more than one race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Population by Sex, Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003 (NC-EST2003-03)"; published 14 June 2004; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/tables/NC-EST2003-srh.php>>.

No. 14. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Age: 2000 and 2003

[In thousands (281,422 represents 281,422,000); except as indicated. 2000 as of April and 2003 as of July. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See headnote, Table 13]

Age group	Total		White alone		Black or African American alone		American Indian, Alaska Native alone		Asian alone		Native Hawaiian, Other Pacific Islander alone		Two or more races		Hispanic or Latino origin ¹		Not Hispanic or Latino White alone	
	2000	2003	2000	2003	2000	2003	2000	2003	2000	2003	2000	2003	2000	2003	2000	2003	2000	2003
Total	281,422	290,810	228,104	234,196	35,704	37,099	2,664	2,787	10,589	11,925	463	495	3,898	4,308	35,306	39,899	195,575	197,326
Under 5 years	19,176	19,769	14,656	15,119	2,925	2,998	233	208	708	777	41	35	613	632	3,718	4,158	11,287	11,250
5 to 9 years	20,550	19,775	15,687	15,098	3,320	3,048	258	239	716	767	44	43	524	579	3,624	3,830	12,392	11,614
10 to 14 years	20,528	21,193	15,842	16,192	3,221	3,415	264	270	715	769	42	45	443	503	3,163	3,661	12,961	12,857
15 to 19 years	20,220	20,477	15,746	15,862	3,024	3,115	251	261	776	778	44	43	380	418	3,172	3,247	12,837	12,891
20 to 24 years	18,964	20,728	14,827	16,135	2,729	3,023	218	247	848	912	46	48	297	363	3,409	3,747	11,682	12,680
25 to 29 years	19,381	19,168	15,217	14,944	2,645	2,624	204	213	1,019	1,062	42	46	254	279	3,385	3,799	12,077	11,419
30 to 34 years	20,510	20,705	16,348	16,263	2,710	2,739	202	208	980	1,195	39	42	231	257	3,125	3,580	13,451	12,938
35 to 39 years	22,707	21,408	18,371	17,076	2,910	2,800	217	209	937	1,053	38	39	233	231	2,825	3,175	15,752	14,130
40 to 44 years	22,442	22,963	18,346	18,628	2,772	2,875	202	214	870	975	33	37	219	233	2,304	2,741	16,213	16,087
45 to 49 years	20,092	21,761	16,615	17,844	2,330	2,600	169	191	770	887	27	31	183	208	1,775	2,170	14,972	15,835
50 to 54 years	17,586	19,043	14,793	15,794	1,846	2,134	135	155	641	766	21	25	149	169	1,361	1,649	13,530	14,267
55 to 59 years	13,469	15,794	11,479	13,395	1,332	1,559	95	117	443	572	15	19	106	132	960	1,215	10,581	12,264
60 to 64 years	10,805	12,106	9,214	10,329	1,082	1,169	70	83	350	418	11	13	78	93	750	873	8,511	9,513
65 to 69 years	9,534	9,746	8,238	8,335	895	943	52	60	279	330	8	10	61	68	599	683	7,675	7,695
70 to 74 years	8,857	8,591	7,799	7,480	742	747	38	44	224	260	6	7	49	52	477	539	7,348	6,972
75 to 79 years	7,416	7,453	6,634	6,601	557	581	27	31	159	193	4	5	36	40	327	397	6,325	6,227
80 to 84 years	4,945	5,416	4,466	4,856	350	390	15	20	90	121	2	3	22	26	180	244	4,296	4,626
85 to 89 years	2,790	3,003	2,525	2,715	200	203	8	10	43	59	1	2	12	14	98	119	2,432	2,603
90 to 94 years	1,113	1,296	1,007	1,164	82	97	3	5	15	23	1	1	4	6	39	54	970	1,112
95 to 99 years	287	355	254	315	27	30	1	1	4	6	-	-	2	11	16	24	300	300
100 years and over	50	60	41	50	7	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	39	47
5 to 13 years	37,025	36,752	28,381	28,057	5,923	5,792	471	455	1,288	1,381	78	79	885	988	6,186	6,807	22,753	21,861
14 to 17 years	16,093	16,522	12,522	12,745	2,426	2,565	205	211	590	614	33	34	315	352	2,438	2,624	10,290	10,350
18 to 24 years	27,143	28,900	21,199	22,486	3,944	4,244	315	351	1,178	1,230	64	66	444	523	4,744	5,054	16,829	17,831
16 years and over	217,149	225,953	178,789	184,615	25,633	26,996	1,857	2,017	8,305	9,457	328	363	2,237	2,505	24,204	27,594	156,351	159,032
18 years and over	209,128	217,766	172,545	178,276	24,430	25,744	1,755	1,912	8,003	9,153	311	346	2,084	2,335	22,964	26,310	151,244	153,865
16 to 64 years	182,157	190,034	147,826	153,099	22,773	23,997	1,713	1,844	7,490	8,464	305	336	2,051	2,295	22,470	25,538	127,023	129,451
55 years and over	59,266	63,819	51,656	55,241	5,274	5,727	310	372	1,608	1,984	48	59	371	436	3,444	4,143	48,421	51,358
65 years and over	34,992	35,919	30,964	31,516	2,860	2,999	144	172	815	994	23	27	186	210	1,734	2,055	29,329	29,581
75 years and over	16,601	17,582	14,927	15,701	1,223	1,309	55	68	312	404	8	10	77	90	657	833	14,306	14,914
85 years and over	4,240	4,713	3,827	4,244	316	338	13	17	63	89	2	3	18	23	151	193	3,685	4,062
Median age (yrs)	35.3	35.9	36.6	37.3	30.0	30.6	27.7	28.9	32.5	33.7	26.8	28.5	19.8	20.3	25.8	26.7	38.6	39.6

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "National Sex, Age, Race and Hispanic Origin Population Estimates;" published 10 June 2004; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/tables/NC-EST2003-asrh.php>>.

No. 15. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2003

[In thousands, except as indicated (290,810 represents 290,810,000). As of July 1. Resident population. For derivation of estimates, see text of this section]

Age	Race							Hispanic or Latino origin ¹	Not Hispanic or Latino White alone
	Total	White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Two or more races		
Total	290,810	234,196	37,099	2,787	11,925	495	4,308	39,899	197,326
Under 5 yrs. old	19,769	15,119	2,998	208	777	35	632	4,158	11,250
Under 1 yr. old	4,004	3,061	612	39	159	6	127	866	2,245
1 yr. old	4,005	3,063	613	39	159	6	124	876	2,237
2 yrs. old	4,040	3,088	619	39	164	7	123	856	2,282
3 yrs. old	3,879	2,974	575	44	149	8	129	789	2,253
4 yrs. old	3,842	2,933	579	47	146	8	129	772	2,234
5-9 yrs. old	19,775	15,098	3,048	239	767	43	579	3,830	11,614
5 yrs. old	3,868	2,950	588	47	150	8	124	768	2,253
6 yrs. old	3,865	2,953	585	47	154	8	118	768	2,261
7 yrs. old	3,969	3,038	604	47	155	8	116	772	2,335
8 yrs. old	4,005	3,057	623	48	155	9	112	767	2,359
9 yrs. old	4,069	3,101	648	50	153	9	108	762	2,407
10-14 yrs. old	21,193	16,192	3,415	270	769	45	503	3,661	12,857
10 yrs. old	4,139	3,152	669	52	153	9	105	760	2,459
11 yrs. old	4,226	3,223	684	54	153	9	104	754	2,536
12 yrs. old	4,293	3,282	692	55	154	9	101	741	2,607
13 yrs. old	4,318	3,302	695	55	155	9	99	721	2,645
14 yrs. old	4,217	3,233	672	54	154	9	94	684	2,610
15-19 yrs. old	20,477	15,862	3,115	261	778	43	418	3,247	12,891
15 yrs. old	4,118	3,172	641	53	155	9	89	656	2,573
16 yrs. old	4,095	3,167	629	53	151	8	86	645	2,579
17 yrs. old	4,092	3,172	623	52	153	9	83	639	2,588
18 yrs. old	4,095	3,183	614	52	157	9	81	646	2,590
19 yrs. old	4,077	3,168	608	52	161	9	79	661	2,561
20-24 yrs. old	20,728	16,135	3,023	247	912	48	363	3,747	12,680
20 yrs. old	4,121	3,208	608	52	167	9	77	700	2,564
21 yrs. old	4,165	3,243	609	51	177	10	76	736	2,565
22 yrs. old	4,215	3,278	617	50	186	10	74	761	2,577
23 yrs. old	4,201	3,270	611	49	191	10	70	781	2,549
24 yrs. old	4,026	3,136	579	46	191	10	65	769	2,425
25-29 yrs. old	19,168	14,944	2,624	213	1,062	46	279	3,799	11,419
25 yrs. old	3,929	3,067	553	45	192	10	61	770	2,355
26 yrs. old	3,819	2,983	526	43	199	9	58	765	2,273
27 yrs. old	3,797	2,959	519	43	213	9	55	764	2,250
28 yrs. old	3,837	2,987	518	42	228	9	54	764	2,277
29 yrs. old	3,786	2,948	508	40	230	9	52	735	2,263
30-34 yrs. old	20,705	16,263	2,739	208	1,195	42	257	3,580	12,938
30 yrs. old	3,851	2,988	522	41	241	8	51	731	2,308
31 yrs. old	4,066	3,175	545	42	243	9	52	731	2,495
32 yrs. old	4,250	3,346	560	42	241	9	53	718	2,680
33 yrs. old	4,378	3,458	574	43	242	9	52	725	2,785
34 yrs. old	4,159	3,296	538	40	228	8	49	675	2,669
35-39 yrs. old	21,408	17,076	2,800	209	1,053	39	231	3,175	14,130
35 yrs. old	4,079	3,237	532	40	217	8	46	656	2,627
36 yrs. old	4,076	3,245	533	40	206	8	45	633	2,658
37 yrs. old	4,211	3,353	557	41	206	8	46	632	2,767
38 yrs. old	4,484	3,580	592	44	213	8	47	639	2,987
39 yrs. old	4,558	3,661	587	44	211	8	47	615	3,091
40-44 yrs. old	22,963	18,628	2,875	214	975	37	233	2,741	16,087
40 yrs. old	4,543	3,662	577	43	206	8	48	591	3,114
41 yrs. old	4,584	3,717	574	43	196	8	47	567	3,191
42 yrs. old	4,601	3,741	573	43	191	7	46	546	3,234
43 yrs. old	4,711	3,822	594	43	196	8	47	543	3,319
44 yrs. old	4,524	3,686	557	41	187	7	45	494	3,229
45-49 yrs. old	21,761	17,844	2,600	191	887	31	208	2,170	15,835
45 yrs. old	4,534	3,705	554	41	184	7	44	478	3,262
46 yrs. old	4,435	3,630	536	39	180	6	43	453	3,211
47 yrs. old	4,336	3,552	520	38	178	6	42	432	3,152
48 yrs. old	4,311	3,537	512	37	178	6	41	419	3,150
49 yrs. old	4,145	3,420	479	35	166	6	39	388	3,060

No. 15. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2003—Con.

[In thousands, except as indicated (290,810 represents 290,810,000). As of July 1. Resident population. For derivation of estimates, see text of this section]

Age	Race							Hispanic or Latino origin ¹	Not Hispanic or Latino White alone
	Total	White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Two or more races		
50-54 yrs. old	19,043	15,794	2,134	155	766	25	169	1,649	14,267
50 yrs. old	4,009	3,319	452	34	162	5	36	361	2,985
51 yrs. old	3,914	3,251	438	32	154	5	35	343	2,933
52 yrs. old	3,742	3,100	423	31	156	5	33	326	2,798
53 yrs. old	3,763	3,111	427	31	156	5	33	324	2,810
54 yrs. old	3,616	3,013	393	28	145	5	31	295	2,740
55-59 yrs. old	15,794	13,395	1,559	117	572	19	132	1,215	12,264
55 yrs. old	3,662	3,093	370	28	136	4	31	281	2,832
56 yrs. old	3,495	2,978	333	26	125	4	29	260	2,736
57 yrs. old	3,064	2,598	303	23	111	4	26	241	2,373
58 yrs. old	2,785	2,351	282	21	104	4	23	224	2,142
59 yrs. old	2,788	2,376	270	20	96	3	23	209	2,181
60-64 yrs. old	12,106	10,329	1,169	83	418	13	93	873	9,513
60 yrs. old	2,742	2,347	260	19	92	3	22	195	2,165
61 yrs. old	2,608	2,233	247	18	87	3	20	183	2,062
62 yrs. old	2,337	1,989	228	16	82	3	18	170	1,830
63 yrs. old	2,259	1,917	226	15	82	3	18	169	1,759
64 yrs. old	2,160	1,843	209	14	75	2	16	156	1,697
65-69 yrs. old	9,746	8,335	943	60	330	10	68	683	7,695
65 yrs. old	2,101	1,794	204	14	72	2	15	150	1,653
66 yrs. old	1,987	1,698	192	12	69	2	14	141	1,565
67 yrs. old	1,947	1,665	188	12	66	2	14	137	1,536
68 yrs. old	1,912	1,634	187	11	65	2	13	133	1,510
69 yrs. old	1,799	1,545	171	10	59	2	12	121	1,431
70-74 yrs. old	8,591	7,480	747	44	260	7	52	539	6,972
70 yrs. old	1,761	1,513	168	10	57	2	12	116	1,404
71 yrs. old	1,752	1,522	155	9	53	1	11	111	1,417
72 yrs. old	1,725	1,510	144	9	51	1	10	107	1,409
73 yrs. old	1,715	1,499	145	9	52	1	10	107	1,398
74 yrs. old	1,638	1,437	136	8	47	1	9	98	1,344
75-79 yrs. old	7,453	6,601	581	31	193	5	40	397	6,227
75 yrs. old	1,614	1,423	129	7	44	1	9	92	1,336
76 yrs. old	1,551	1,371	123	7	41	1	9	85	1,291
77 yrs. old	1,480	1,310	117	6	38	1	8	79	1,235
78 yrs. old	1,445	1,283	111	6	37	1	8	74	1,212
79 yrs. old	1,362	1,215	101	5	33	1	7	67	1,152
80-84 yrs. old	5,416	4,856	390	20	121	3	26	244	4,626
80 yrs. old	1,249	1,115	93	5	30	1	6	61	1,057
81 yrs. old	1,197	1,073	86	4	27	1	6	55	1,021
82 yrs. old	1,117	1,007	76	4	24	1	5	49	961
83 yrs. old	961	860	71	4	22	-	5	43	819
84 yrs. old	892	802	64	3	18	-	4	36	768
85-89 yrs. old	3,003	2,715	203	10	59	2	14	119	2,603
90-94 yrs. old	1,296	1,164	97	5	23	1	6	54	1,112
95-99 yrs. old	355	315	30	1	6	-	2	16	300
100 yrs. old and over	60	50	8	-	1	-	1	4	47
Median age (yr.)	35.9	37.3	30.6	28.9	33.7	28.5	20.3	26.7	39.6

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "National Population Estimates for the 2000s, Monthly Postcensal Resident Population, by single year of age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin," published 10 June 2004; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/asrodetail1.php>>.

No. 16. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin Status, and Age—Projections: 2005 and 2010

[In thousands (295,507 represents 295,507,000), except as indicated. As of July. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Projections are based on middle series of assumptions; see headnote, Table 3.]

Age group	Total		White alone		Black alone		Asian alone		All other races alone		Hispanic origin ¹		Non-Hispanic White alone	
	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010
Total	295,507	308,936	236,924	244,995	38,056	40,454	12,419	14,241	8,108	9,246	41,801	47,756	198,451	201,112
Under 5 years	20,495	21,426	15,503	15,995	3,113	3,332	833	919	1,046	1,181	4,397	4,824	11,528	11,647
5 to 9 years	19,467	20,706	14,862	15,639	2,941	3,127	763	888	901	1,052	3,892	4,515	11,330	11,553
10 to 14 years	20,838	19,767	15,881	15,049	3,332	2,976	787	834	838	909	3,853	4,057	12,370	11,361
15 to 19 years	21,172	21,336	16,281	16,203	3,306	3,396	815	886	770	851	3,576	4,162	13,013	12,401
20 to 24 years	20,823	21,676	16,153	16,591	3,078	3,357	898	943	695	785	3,604	3,927	12,836	12,992
25 to 29 years	19,753	21,375	15,377	16,495	2,807	3,130	985	1,041	584	709	3,781	3,878	11,881	12,919
30 to 34 years	19,847	20,271	15,466	15,654	2,678	2,856	1,190	1,166	514	595	3,666	3,973	12,060	11,977
35 to 39 years	20,869	20,137	16,538	15,597	2,732	2,701	1,117	1,319	482	520	3,297	3,769	13,480	12,096
40 to 44 years	22,735	20,984	18,318	16,566	2,892	2,724	1,033	1,208	492	486	2,926	3,343	15,606	13,466
45 to 49 years	22,453	22,654	18,312	18,213	2,736	2,844	948	1,105	457	492	2,375	2,939	16,113	15,489
50 to 54 years	19,983	22,173	16,499	18,066	2,276	2,657	828	997	379	453	1,823	2,371	14,812	15,870
55 to 59 years	17,359	19,507	14,582	16,102	1,788	2,176	685	857	305	372	1,393	1,806	13,289	14,431
60 to 64 years	13,017	16,679	11,075	14,004	1,250	1,674	480	706	212	295	978	1,365	10,161	12,736
65 to 69 years	10,123	12,172	8,629	10,357	972	1,127	370	489	152	199	745	941	7,931	9,477
70 to 74 years	8,500	9,097	7,348	7,767	767	838	275	355	110	138	571	694	6,811	7,117
75 to 79 years	7,376	7,186	6,506	6,226	591	622	200	244	79	94	433	510	6,097	5,747
80 to 84 years	5,576	5,665	4,993	5,005	407	440	125	158	51	61	275	359	4,733	4,666
85 to 89 years	3,206	3,713	2,890	3,321	231	274	59	83	26	34	135	204	2,763	3,128
90 to 94 years	1,431	1,727	1,286	1,546	112	136	22	31	11	14	60	84	1,230	1,467
95 to 99 years	412	569	366	503	37	53	5	8	3	4	18	28	349	476
100 years and over	71	114	60	98	9	14	1	1	1	1	3	6	57	92
5 to 13 years	35,968	36,439	27,432	27,613	5,575	5,491	1,389	1,550	1,571	1,786	6,975	7,760	21,091	20,580
14 to 17 years	17,175	16,566	13,150	12,589	2,735	2,597	648	695	642	685	2,956	3,291	10,453	9,586
18 to 24 years	29,156	30,481	22,594	23,280	4,347	4,768	1,226	1,307	990	1,125	4,994	5,611	18,005	18,142
16 years and over	230,335	242,936	187,339	195,194	27,964	30,383	9,874	11,427	5,159	5,933	28,904	33,541	160,572	164,179
18 years and over	221,868	234,504	180,839	188,799	26,632	29,034	9,549	11,077	4,848	5,594	27,473	31,881	155,378	159,300
16 to 64 years	193,639	202,693	155,261	160,372	24,837	26,877	8,816	10,056	4,725	5,387	26,663	30,715	130,601	132,007
55 years and over	67,072	76,429	57,734	64,928	6,165	7,355	2,223	2,934	950	1,213	4,611	5,997	53,421	59,339
65 years and over	36,696	40,244	32,078	34,821	3,127	3,505	1,058	1,371	433	546	2,240	2,826	29,971	32,171
75 years and over	18,072	18,974	16,101	16,698	1,388	1,540	413	527	171	209	924	1,191	15,228	15,577
85 years and over	5,120	6,123	4,602	5,467	390	478	87	125	41	54	216	322	4,398	5,163
Median age (yrs)	35.2	36.0	36.7	37.6	29.9	30.5	33.8	35.7	22.6	23.0	26.1	27.1	39.3	40.3

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

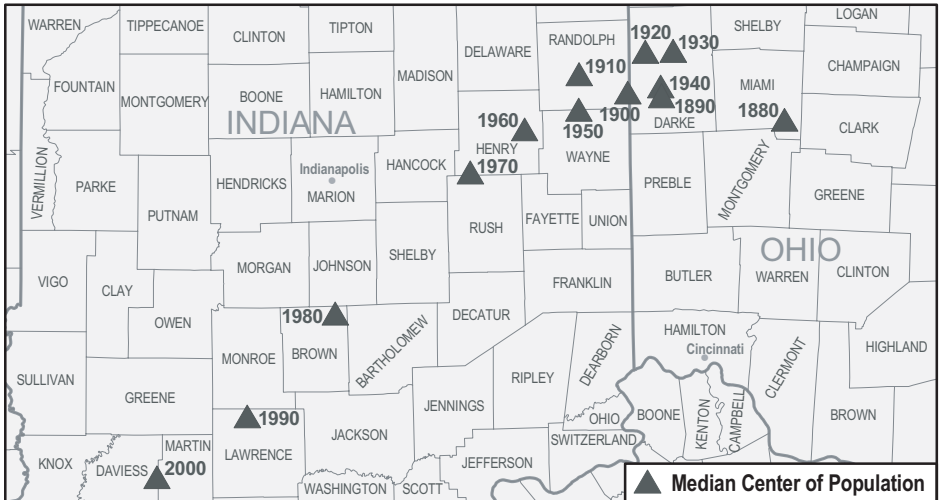
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Data Base; published 10 October 2002; <<http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/idbprint.html>>.

Figure 1.1
Center of Population: 1790 to 2000

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. The median center is located at the intersection of two median lines, a north-south line constructed so that half of the nation's population lives east and half lives west of it, and an east-west line selected so that half of the nation's population lives north and half lives south of it. The mean center of population is that point at which an imaginary, flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census]

Year	Median center		Mean center			
	Latitude-N	Longitude	Latitude-N	Longitude-W	Approximate location	
1790 (August 2)	(NA)	(NA)	39 16 30	76 11 12	In Kent County, MD, 23 miles E of Baltimore MD	
1850 (June 1)	(NA)	(NA)	38 59 00	81 19 00	In Wirt County, WV, 23 miles SE of Parkersburg, WV ¹	
1900 (June 1)	40 03 32	84 49 01	39 09 36	85 48 54	In Bartholomew County, IN, 6 miles SE of Columbus, IN	
1950 (April 1)	40 00 12	84 56 51	38 50 21	88 09 33	In Richland County, IL, 8 miles NNW of Olney, IL	
1960 (April 1)	39 56 25	85 16 60	38 35 58	89 12 35	In Clinton County, IL, 6.5 miles NW of Centralia, IL	
1970 (April 1)	39 47 43	85 31 43	38 27 47	89 42 22	In St. Clair County, IL, 5.3 miles ESE of Mascoutah, IL	
1980 (April 1)	39 18 60	86 08 15	38 08 13	90 34 26	In Jefferson County, MO, 25 mile W of DeSoto, MO	
1990 (April 1)	38 57 55	86 31 53	37 52 20	91 12 55	In Crawford County, MO, 10 miles SE of Steelville, MO	
2000 (April 1)	38 45 23	86 55 51	37 41 49	91 48 34	In Phelps County, MO, 3 miles E of Edgar Springs, MO	

NA Not available. ¹West Virginia was set off from Virginia, Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a state, June 19, 1863.



No. 17. Resident Population—States: 1980 to 2003

[In thousands (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980, 1990, and 2000 data as of April 1, data for other years as of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. See Appendix III]

State	1980 ¹	1990 ²	1995	1998	1999	2000 ³	2001	2002	2003
United States	226,546	248,791	266,278	275,854	279,040	281,423	285,094	287,974	290,810
Alabama	3,894	4,040	4,297	4,405	4,430	4,447	4,466	4,479	4,501
Alaska	402	550	604	620	625	627	633	641	649
Arizona	2,718	3,665	4,432	4,883	5,024	5,131	5,298	5,441	5,581
Arkansas	2,286	2,351	2,535	2,626	2,652	2,673	2,692	2,706	2,726
California	23,668	29,811	31,697	32,988	33,499	33,872	34,533	35,002	35,484
Colorado	2,890	3,294	3,827	4,117	4,226	4,302	4,429	4,501	4,551
Connecticut	3,108	3,287	3,324	3,365	3,386	3,406	3,433	3,459	3,483
Delaware	594	666	730	763	775	784	796	806	817
District of Columbia	638	607	581	565	570	572	573	569	563
Florida	9,746	12,938	14,538	15,487	15,759	15,983	16,355	16,692	17,019
Georgia	5,463	6,478	7,328	7,864	8,046	8,187	8,395	8,544	8,685
Hawaii	965	1,108	1,197	1,215	1,210	1,212	1,225	1,241	1,258
Idaho	944	1,007	1,177	1,252	1,276	1,294	1,321	1,343	1,366
Illinois	11,427	11,431	12,008	12,272	12,359	12,420	12,517	12,586	12,654
Indiana	5,490	5,544	5,851	5,999	6,045	6,081	6,126	6,157	6,196
Iowa	2,914	2,777	2,867	2,903	2,918	2,926	2,932	2,936	2,944
Kansas	2,364	2,478	2,601	2,661	2,678	2,689	2,700	2,712	2,724
Kentucky	3,661	3,687	3,887	3,985	4,018	4,042	4,067	4,090	4,118
Louisiana	4,206	4,222	4,379	4,440	4,461	4,469	4,466	4,476	4,496
Maine	1,125	1,228	1,243	1,259	1,267	1,275	1,285	1,295	1,306
Maryland	4,217	4,781	5,070	5,204	5,255	5,296	5,383	5,451	5,509
Massachusetts	5,737	6,016	6,141	6,272	6,317	6,349	6,400	6,422	6,433
Michigan	9,262	9,295	9,676	9,848	9,897	9,938	10,005	10,043	10,080
Minnesota	4,076	4,376	4,660	4,813	4,873	4,919	4,985	5,025	5,059
Mississippi	2,521	2,575	2,723	2,805	2,828	2,845	2,858	2,867	2,881
Missouri	4,917	5,117	5,378	5,522	5,562	5,597	5,636	5,670	5,704
Montana	787	799	877	892	898	902	906	910	918
Nebraska	1,570	1,578	1,657	1,696	1,705	1,711	1,719	1,728	1,739
Nevada	800	1,202	1,582	1,853	1,935	1,998	2,095	2,167	2,241
New Hampshire	921	1,109	1,158	1,206	1,222	1,236	1,259	1,274	1,288
New Jersey	7,365	7,748	8,083	8,287	8,360	8,414	8,504	8,575	8,638
New Mexico	1,303	1,515	1,720	1,793	1,808	1,819	1,829	1,852	1,875
New York	17,558	17,991	18,524	18,756	18,883	18,977	19,075	19,134	19,190
North Carolina	5,882	6,632	7,345	7,809	7,949	8,046	8,195	8,306	8,407
North Dakota	653	639	648	648	644	642	636	634	634
Ohio	10,798	10,847	11,203	11,312	11,335	11,353	11,386	11,409	11,436
Oklahoma	3,025	3,146	3,308	3,405	3,437	3,451	3,467	3,490	3,512
Oregon	2,633	2,842	3,184	3,352	3,394	3,421	3,473	3,520	3,560
Pennsylvania	11,864	11,883	12,198	12,246	12,264	12,281	12,298	12,329	12,365
Rhode Island	947	1,003	1,017	1,031	1,040	1,048	1,059	1,068	1,076
South Carolina	3,122	3,486	3,749	3,919	3,975	4,012	4,060	4,104	4,147
South Dakota	691	696	738	746	750	755	758	760	764
Tennessee	4,591	4,877	5,327	5,570	5,639	5,689	5,746	5,790	5,842
Texas	14,229	16,986	18,959	20,158	20,558	20,852	21,341	21,737	22,119
Utah	1,461	1,723	2,014	2,166	2,203	2,233	2,280	2,319	2,351
Vermont	511	563	589	600	605	609	613	616	619
Virginia	5,347	6,189	6,671	6,901	7,000	7,078	7,193	7,288	7,386
Washington	4,132	4,867	5,481	5,770	5,843	5,894	5,993	6,067	6,131
West Virginia	1,950	1,793	1,824	1,816	1,812	1,808	1,802	1,805	1,810
Wisconsin	4,706	4,892	5,185	5,298	5,333	5,364	5,405	5,440	5,472
Wyoming	470	454	485	491	492	494	494	499	501

¹ See footnote 4, Table 1. ² The April 1, 1990, census counts include corrections processed through August 1997, results of special censuses and test censuses, and do not include adjustments for census coverage errors. ³ Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program, updates to the Boundary and Annexation Survey, and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2); "Table CO-EST2001-12-00 - Time Series of Intercensal State Population Estimates: April 1, 1990 to April 1, 2000"; published 11 April 2002; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/counties/tables/CO-EST2001-12/CO-EST2001-12-00.php>>; and "Table NST-EST2003-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003"; published 18 December 2003; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/states/tables/NST-EST2003-01.php>>.

No. 18. State Population—Rank, Percent Change, and Population Density: 1980 to 2003

[As of April 1, except 2003 as of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. For area figures of states, see Table 346. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

State	Rank				Percent change			Population per sq. mile of land area ¹		
	1980	1990	2000	2003	1980-1990	1990-2000	2000-2003	1990	2000	2003
United States	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	9.8	13.1	3.3	70.3	79.6	82.2
Alabama	22	22	23	23	3.8	10.1	1.2	79.6	87.6	88.7
Alaska	50	49	48	47	36.9	14.0	3.5	1.0	1.1	1.1
Arizona	29	24	20	18	34.8	40.0	8.8	32.3	45.2	49.1
Arkansas	33	33	33	32	2.8	13.7	2.0	45.1	51.3	52.3
California	1	1	1	1	26.0	13.6	4.8	191.1	217.2	227.5
Colorado	28	26	24	22	14.0	30.6	5.8	31.8	41.5	43.9
Connecticut	25	27	29	29	5.8	3.6	2.3	678.5	702.9	719.0
Delaware	47	46	45	45	12.1	17.6	4.3	341.0	401.1	418.5
District of Columbia	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-4.9	-5.7	-1.5	9,884.4	9,316.4	9,175.6
Florida	7	4	4	4	32.7	23.5	6.5	239.9	296.4	315.6
Georgia	13	11	10	9	18.6	26.4	6.1	111.9	141.4	150.0
Hawaii	39	41	42	42	14.9	9.3	3.8	172.6	188.6	195.8
Idaho	41	42	39	39	6.7	28.5	5.6	12.2	15.6	16.5
Illinois	5	6	5	5	(Z)	8.7	1.9	205.6	223.4	227.6
Indiana	12	14	14	14	1.0	9.7	1.9	154.6	169.5	172.7
Iowa	27	30	30	30	-4.7	5.4	0.6	49.7	52.4	52.7
Kansas	32	32	32	33	4.8	8.5	1.3	30.3	32.9	33.3
Kentucky	23	23	25	26	0.7	9.6	1.9	92.8	101.7	103.7
Louisiana	19	21	22	24	0.4	5.9	0.6	96.9	102.6	103.2
Maine	38	38	40	40	9.2	3.8	2.4	39.8	41.3	42.3
Maryland	18	19	19	19	13.4	10.8	4.0	489.1	541.9	563.6
Massachusetts	11	13	13	13	4.9	5.5	1.3	767.4	809.8	820.6
Michigan	8	8	8	8	0.4	6.9	1.4	163.6	175.0	177.5
Minnesota	21	20	21	21	7.4	12.4	2.8	55.0	61.8	63.6
Mississippi	31	31	31	31	2.2	10.5	1.3	54.9	60.6	61.4
Missouri	15	15	17	17	4.1	9.4	1.9	74.3	81.2	82.8
Montana	44	44	44	44	1.6	12.9	1.7	5.5	6.2	6.3
Nebraska	35	36	38	38	0.5	8.4	1.6	20.5	22.3	22.6
Nevada	43	39	35	35	50.1	66.3	12.2	10.9	18.2	20.4
New Hampshire	42	40	41	41	20.5	11.4	4.2	123.7	137.8	143.6
New Jersey	9	9	9	10	5.2	8.6	2.7	1,044.5	1,134.4	1,164.6
New Mexico	37	37	36	36	16.3	20.1	3.1	12.5	15.0	15.4
New York	2	2	3	3	2.5	5.5	1.1	381.0	401.9	406.5
North Carolina	10	10	11	11	12.8	21.3	4.5	136.2	165.2	172.6
North Dakota	46	47	47	48	-2.1	0.5	-1.3	9.3	9.3	9.2
Ohio	6	7	7	7	0.5	4.7	0.7	264.9	277.3	279.3
Oklahoma	26	28	27	28	4.0	9.7	1.8	45.8	50.3	51.1
Oregon	30	29	28	27	7.9	20.4	4.0	29.6	35.6	37.1
Pennsylvania	4	5	6	6	0.2	3.4	0.7	265.1	274.0	275.9
Rhode Island	40	43	43	43	5.9	4.5	2.7	960.3	1,003.2	1,029.9
South Carolina	24	25	26	25	11.7	15.1	3.4	115.8	133.2	137.7
South Dakota	45	45	46	46	0.8	8.5	1.3	9.2	9.9	10.1
Tennessee	17	17	16	16	6.2	16.7	2.7	118.3	138.0	141.7
Texas	3	3	2	2	19.4	22.8	6.1	64.9	79.6	84.5
Utah	36	35	34	34	17.9	29.6	5.3	21.0	27.2	28.6
Vermont	48	48	49	49	10.0	8.2	1.7	60.8	65.8	66.9
Virginia	14	12	12	12	15.8	14.4	4.3	156.3	178.8	186.6
Washington	20	18	15	15	17.8	21.1	4.0	73.1	88.6	92.1
West Virginia	34	34	37	37	-8.0	0.8	0.1	74.5	75.1	75.2
Wisconsin	16	16	18	20	4.0	9.6	2.0	90.1	98.8	100.8
Wyoming	49	50	50	50	-3.4	8.9	1.5	4.7	5.1	5.2

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ Persons per square mile were calculated on the basis of land area data from the 2000 census.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2); "ST-99-3 State Population Estimates: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990, to July 1, 1999"; published 29 December 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-99-3.txt>>; *Population Change and Distribution: 1990 to 2000, Census 2000 Brief*, (C2KBR/01-2), April 2001; and "Table NST-EST2003-02 - Cumulative Estimates of Population Change for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico and National Rankings of States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003"; published 18 December 2003; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/states/tables/NST-EST2003-02.php>>.

No. 19. State Resident Population—Components of Change: 2000-2003

[Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2003. Minus sign (-) indicates net decrease]

State	Numeric population change ¹	Births		Deaths		Natural increase (births minus deaths)	Net internal migration	Net international migration
		Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths			
United States	9,386,546	13,085,539	7,889,270	5,196,269			(X)	4,190,277
Alabama	53,652	198,297	149,646	48,651	-9,826	16,549		
Alaska	21,887	32,190	10,102	22,088	-3,737	3,620		
Arizona	450,179	278,744	136,492	142,252	194,704	111,543		
Arkansas	52,316	122,012	92,026	29,986	8,550	14,210		
California	1,612,800	1,701,252	756,758	944,494	-277,188	937,831		
Colorado	248,691	217,234	93,256	123,978	48,023	74,258		
Connecticut	77,788	137,197	97,971	39,226	-9,220	50,574		
Delaware	33,891	35,263	23,141	12,122	14,922	7,386		
District of Columbia	-8,675	25,698	19,520	6,178	-28,520	13,622		
Florida	1,036,248	675,642	543,406	132,236	540,529	349,333		
Georgia	498,198	438,289	212,673	225,616	140,009	127,050		
Hawaii	46,071	59,044	29,180	29,864	-2,541	19,338		
Idaho	72,376	66,337	32,085	34,252	27,169	9,479		
Illinois	233,974	598,234	347,071	251,163	-238,404	217,631		
Indiana	115,137	277,808	181,651	96,157	-14,924	36,229		
Iowa	17,680	121,048	91,168	29,880	-29,728	19,335		
Kansas	34,693	125,734	80,523	45,211	-35,605	25,497		
Kentucky	75,618	177,581	130,520	47,061	12,740	17,753		
Louisiana	27,376	219,361	135,991	83,370	-67,774	12,630		
Maine	30,805	43,434	40,920	2,514	25,722	3,126		
Maryland	212,424	241,352	144,272	97,080	38,668	72,453		
Massachusetts	84,225	265,871	185,556	80,315	-102,905	108,737		
Michigan	141,505	428,261	285,979	142,282	-78,251	82,169		
Minnesota	139,890	216,100	122,759	93,341	-1,154	47,425		
Mississippi	36,625	141,826	92,710	49,116	-18,171	6,410		
Missouri	107,801	245,375	180,689	64,686	16,967	28,149		
Montana	15,426	35,234	27,673	7,561	6,564	1,343		
Nebraska	28,026	80,474	50,477	29,997	-15,857	14,878		
Nevada	242,897	102,521	53,711	48,810	146,688	43,954		
New Hampshire	51,901	47,194	32,188	15,006	29,628	7,454		
New Jersey	224,049	370,057	240,899	129,158	-92,699	192,044		
New Mexico	55,568	87,305	45,302	42,003	-4,383	18,188		
New York	213,294	835,326	515,916	319,410	-551,672	442,800		
North Carolina	360,797	386,343	235,328	151,015	107,641	102,905		
North Dakota	-8,363	24,648	19,620	5,028	-15,662	2,374		
Ohio	82,655	493,802	354,822	138,980	-103,400	50,359		
Oklahoma	60,878	162,253	115,649	46,604	-8,671	24,310		
Oregon	138,164	145,101	100,483	44,618	47,780	47,963		
Pennsylvania	84,401	464,646	424,782	39,864	-16,472	68,935		
Rhode Island	27,845	40,114	31,964	8,150	8,024	12,549		
South Carolina	135,304	182,193	122,447	59,746	54,719	23,056		
South Dakota	9,465	33,914	22,917	10,997	-3,606	2,492		
Tennessee	152,486	255,980	181,364	74,616	46,771	32,816		
Texas	1,266,719	1,190,484	475,020	715,464	106,964	439,765		
Utah	118,269	154,257	42,133	112,124	-29,648	33,271		
Vermont	10,280	20,066	16,774	3,292	4,624	2,890		
Virginia	307,847	321,528	184,285	137,243	77,716	90,536		
Washington	237,304	255,338	144,509	110,829	39,235	88,929		
West Virginia	2,004	66,283	68,098	-1,815	2,406	2,098		
Wisconsin	108,595	220,988	153,446	67,542	13,943	30,643		
Wyoming	7,460	20,306	13,398	6,908	-688	1,388		

X Not applicable. ¹ The estimated components of population change will not sum to the numerical population change due to the process of controlling to national totals.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table NST-EST2003-02 - Cumulative Estimates of Population Change for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico and National Rankings of States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003"; published 18 December 2003; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/states/tables/NST-EST2003-02.php>>; and "Table NST-EST2003-04 - Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Population Change for the United States and States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003"; published 18 December 2003; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/states/tables/NST-EST2003-04.php>>.

No. 20. Resident Population by Age and State: 2003

[In thousands, except percent (290,810 represents 290,810,000). As of July. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area]

State	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	Percent 85 years and over	
											85 years and over	Percent 65 years and over
U.S.	290,810	19,769	53,274	28,900	39,873	44,371	40,805	27,900	18,337	12,869	4,713	12.4
AL	4,501	297	811	454	596	654	636	461	318	203	71	13.2
AK	649	49	141	70	82	104	106	57	25	12	3	6.3
AZ	5,581	436	1,083	553	803	785	692	514	382	252	81	12.8
AR	2,726	186	496	276	354	385	368	283	198	131	49	13.9
CA	35,484	2,544	6,876	3,569	5,297	5,560	4,779	3,094	1,919	1,357	489	10.6
CO	4,551	328	825	455	716	718	664	404	235	152	54	9.7
CT	3,483	211	624	303	417	574	522	362	221	176	74	13.5
DE	817	54	145	82	107	127	114	83	57	37	12	13.1
DC	564	34	75	64	109	85	75	55	34	24	9	12.0
FL	17,019	1,055	2,869	1,494	2,112	2,517	2,295	1,780	1,458	1,068	372	17.0
GA	8,685	659	1,638	889	1,349	1,386	1,167	770	455	275	97	9.5
HI	1,258	85	212	125	165	184	185	132	83	64	22	13.5
ID	1,366	102	270	153	179	191	188	128	80	54	21	11.4
IL	12,654	887	2,344	1,255	1,805	1,929	1,755	1,172	752	544	212	11.9
IN	6,196	430	1,174	634	816	916	871	591	386	276	101	12.3
IA	2,944	182	512	317	362	422	427	289	204	159	70	14.7
KS	2,724	189	506	296	352	393	384	249	170	129	55	13.0
KY	4,118	271	723	412	562	623	593	421	274	177	62	12.4
LA	4,496	324	853	501	592	652	626	424	279	184	62	11.7
ME	1,306	67	220	121	146	207	211	146	96	67	25	14.4
MD	5,509	365	1,014	507	721	909	817	552	325	223	77	11.3
MA	6,433	398	1,089	597	889	1,046	927	630	408	321	128	13.3
MI	10,080	648	1,891	992	1,313	1,537	1,478	984	622	452	162	12.3
MN	5,059	326	923	521	674	802	737	468	295	219	95	12.0
MS	2,881	211	551	323	382	406	387	272	186	119	44	12.1
MO	5,704	373	1,035	578	738	850	803	568	386	270	103	13.3
MT	918	54	162	96	104	129	148	100	64	44	17	13.6
NE	1,739	121	320	188	226	248	244	160	112	84	36	13.4
NV	2,241	163	418	199	344	344	297	225	148	81	22	11.2
NH	1,288	73	233	120	150	220	204	134	79	55	21	12.0
NJ	8,638	568	1,564	726	1,116	1,431	1,249	860	556	416	153	13.0
NM	1,875	133	369	198	231	266	266	186	122	76	27	12.0
NY	19,190	1,215	3,318	1,827	2,671	3,039	2,716	1,916	1,250	896	343	13.0
NC	8,407	590	1,497	824	1,228	1,282	1,150	820	547	350	119	12.1
ND	634	37	110	76	78	87	93	59	44	34	16	14.8
OH	11,436	740	2,075	1,120	1,465	1,709	1,677	1,133	761	559	196	13.3
OK	3,512	244	634	382	461	494	484	351	242	161	58	13.1
OR	3,560	224	626	347	501	512	535	362	221	166	66	12.7
PA	12,365	705	2,126	1,181	1,476	1,859	1,839	1,279	909	727	266	15.4
RI	1,076	62	183	114	137	169	156	106	68	59	23	14.0
SC	4,147	277	746	427	560	611	583	430	279	174	58	12.3
SD	764	52	144	85	90	107	108	70	52	39	17	14.3
TN	5,842	383	1,012	571	820	887	837	604	391	248	87	12.4
TX	22,119	1,807	4,433	2,352	3,284	3,318	2,892	1,857	1,180	741	255	9.8
UT	2,351	230	513	314	380	290	260	162	107	71	25	8.6
VT	619	31	106	64	71	97	102	69	41	28	11	12.9
VA	7,386	491	1,308	736	1,017	1,183	1,074	745	445	289	99	11.3
WA	6,131	390	1,107	619	854	956	917	598	344	249	97	11.3
WV	1,810	101	290	175	224	254	282	207	145	99	33	15.3
WI	5,472	339	994	566	686	848	803	524	349	257	106	13.0
WY	501	31	90	56	60	70	81	53	32	20	7	12.0

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table ST-EST2003-01res - Annual Estimates of the Resident Population by Selected Age Groups for the United States and States: July 1, 2003 and April 1, 2000;" published 10 March 2004; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/states/ST-EST2003-01.php>> and unpublished data.

No. 21. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic or Latino Origin, and State: 2003

[In thousands (290,810 represents 290,810,000). As of July. Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be of any race. Due to the complexities associated with the production of detailed characteristics estimates at the state and county levels, the values of the estimates at lower levels of geography may not necessarily sum to estimates at higher levels of geography. In addition, further complications arise when producing characteristics estimates for the District of Columbia. Due to its unique status, the population total presented here is the sum of the characteristics for the District of Columbia and does not match the official population total previously released]

State	One race							Hispanic or Latino origin	Non-Hispanic White alone
	Total population	White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Two or more races		
U.S.	290,810	234,196	37,099	2,787	11,925	495	4,308	39,899	197,326
AL	4,501	3,211	1,189	23	38	2	39	89	3,132
AK	6,449	4,460	25	103	27	4	31	30	4,366
AZ	5,581	4,893	185	294	117	10	82	1,550	3,424
AR	2,726	2,208	441	19	25	2	31	100	2,115
CA	35,484	27,505	2,442	413	4,148	145	830	12,176	16,043
CO	4,551	4,105	190	51	117	6	80	847	3,314
CT	3,483	2,975	349	11	102	2	44	352	2,667
DE	817	624	159	3	21	(Z)	10	43	587
DC	564	205	332	2	18	(Z)	8	53	160
FL	17,019	13,710	2,703	69	327	13	197	3,160	10,739
GA	8,685	5,859	2,497	27	212	6	85	541	5,368
HI	1,258	326	30	4	529	116	252	95	289
ID	1,366	1,304	8	20	15	2	18	119	1,192
IL	12,654	10,055	1,920	39	501	8	131	1,727	8,415
IN	6,196	5,508	530	17	74	3	64	243	5,283
IA	2,944	2,793	67	10	47	1	26	92	2,707
KS	2,724	2,431	163	26	57	2	44	213	2,233
KY	4,118	3,717	313	9	37	2	39	72	3,653
LA	4,496	2,889	1,481	26	64	(Z)	36	117	2,788
ME	1,306	1,267	8	7	11	(Z)	11	11	1,258
MD	5,509	3,616	1,547	18	248	3	77	262	3,390
MA	6,433	5,612	433	18	285	5	80	478	5,225
MI	10,080	8,211	1,447	60	217	4	142	357	7,890
MN	5,059	4,563	199	58	168	3	69	165	4,413
MS	2,881	1,764	1,064	13	22	1	17	43	1,728
MO	5,704	4,869	659	26	76	4	71	131	4,750
MT	918	834	4	60	6	1	14	20	818
NE	1,739	1,602	73	16	28	1	18	107	1,502
NV	2,241	1,885	154	33	106	10	53	491	1,424
NH	1,288	1,240	12	3	20	(Z)	12	23	1,220
NJ	8,638	6,681	1,257	26	565	6	103	1,254	5,576
NM	1,875	1,591	42	187	24	2	27	810	818
NY	19,190	14,127	3,425	105	1,242	18	272	3,132	11,613
NC	8,407	6,234	1,838	108	143	5	80	467	5,810
ND	634	586	5	31	5	(Z)	6	8	579
OH	11,436	9,770	1,334	26	165	4	136	232	9,568
OK	3,512	2,754	276	280	58	3	141	200	2,575
OR	3,560	3,233	64	49	122	10	82	326	2,930
PA	12,365	10,687	1,279	21	263	5	110	423	10,330
RI	1,076	960	64	6	29	1	15	103	877
SC	4,147	2,806	1,246	15	44	2	34	114	2,706
SD	764	679	6	64	6	(Z)	9	12	669
TN	5,842	4,721	978	17	70	3	54	146	4,588
TX	22,119	18,490	2,555	147	678	23	225	7,557	11,169
UT	2,351	2,202	23	33	45	18	31	233	1,982
VT	619	600	4	2	6	(Z)	7	6	595
VA	7,386	5,462	1,475	24	310	5	110	395	5,111
WA	6,131	5,243	216	100	369	27	175	508	4,779
WV	1,810	1,720	59	4	12	(Z)	15	13	1,709
WI	5,472	4,933	325	50	107	2	54	215	4,736
WY	501	475	5	12	3	(Z)	6	34	443

Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Population by Race Alone and Hispanic or Latino Origin for the United States and States: July 1, 2003 (SC-EST2003-04)," published 30 September 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/popes/states/asrh/SC-EST2003-04.html>>.

No. 22. Resident Population by Region, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2000

[As of April (281,422 represents 281,422,000). For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Race and Hispanic origin	Population (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	United States	North-east	Mid-west	South	West	United States	North-east	Mid-west	South	West
Total population	281,422	53,594	64,393	100,237	63,198	100.0	19.0	22.9	35.6	22.5
One race	274,596	52,366	63,370	98,390	60,470	100.0	19.1	23.1	35.8	22.0
White	211,461	41,534	53,834	72,819	43,274	100.0	19.6	25.5	34.4	20.5
Black or African American	34,658	6,100	6,500	18,982	3,077	100.0	17.6	18.8	54.8	8.9
American Indian and Alaska Native	2,476	163	399	726	1,188	100.0	6.6	16.1	29.3	48.0
Asian	10,243	2,119	1,198	1,922	5,004	100.0	20.7	11.7	18.8	48.8
Asian Indian	1,679	554	293	441	391	100.0	33.0	17.5	26.3	23.3
Chinese	2,433	692	212	343	1,186	100.0	28.4	8.7	14.1	48.8
Filipino	1,850	202	151	245	1,253	100.0	10.9	8.2	13.2	67.7
Japanese	797	76	63	77	580	100.0	9.6	7.9	9.7	72.8
Korean	1,077	246	132	224	474	100.0	22.9	12.3	20.8	44.0
Vietnamese ¹	1,123	115	107	336	564	100.0	10.3	9.5	29.9	50.3
Other Asian	1,285	233	239	257	556	100.0	18.2	18.6	20.0	43.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	399	21	22	51	304	100.0	5.2	5.6	12.8	76.3
Native Hawaiian	141	4	6	12	118	100.0	3.2	4.1	8.9	83.8
Guamanian or Chamorro	58	5	5	15	34	100.0	7.9	7.9	25.1	59.1
Samoa	91	4	5	9	73	100.0	4.2	5.6	9.7	80.5
Other Pacific Islander ²	109	8	7	15	79	100.0	7.3	6.4	14.0	72.2
Some other race	15,359	2,430	1,417	3,889	7,623	100.0	15.8	9.2	25.3	49.6
Two or more races	6,826	1,228	1,022	1,847	2,728	100.0	18.0	15.0	27.1	40.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race).	35,306	5,254	3,125	11,587	15,341	100.0	14.9	8.8	32.8	43.5
Mexican	20,641	479	2,200	6,548	11,413	100.0	2.3	10.7	31.7	55.3
Puerto Rican	3,406	2,075	325	759	247	100.0	60.9	9.6	22.3	7.2
Cuban	1,242	169	45	921	106	100.0	13.6	3.6	74.2	8.5
Other Hispanic or Latino	10,017	2,531	554	3,358	3,574	100.0	25.3	5.5	33.5	35.7
Not Hispanic or Latino	246,116	48,340	61,268	88,650	47,857	100.0	19.6	24.9	36.0	19.4
White alone	194,553	39,327	52,386	65,928	36,912	100.0	20.2	26.9	33.9	19.0

¹ Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories. ² Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Demographic Profiles: Census 2000"; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2001/demoprofile.html>>.

No. 23. Population in Coastal Counties: 1970 to 2003

[Population as of April 1, except as indicated (3,536 represents 3,536,000). Areas as defined by U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Agency, 1992. Covers 673 counties and equivalent areas with at least 15 percent of their land area either in a coastal watershed (drainage area) or in a coastal cataloging unit (a coastal area between watersheds) See Appendix III]

Year	Counties in coastal regions						Balance of United States
	Total	Total	Atlantic	Gulf of Mexico	Great Lakes	Pacific	
Land area, 1990 (1,000 sq. mi.)	3,536	888	148	114	115	510	2,649
POPULATION							
1970 (mil.)	203.3	110.0	51.1	10.0	26.0	22.8	93.3
1980 (mil.)	226.5	119.8	53.7	13.1	26.0	27.0	106.7
1990 (mil.)	248.7	133.4	59.0	15.2	25.9	33.2	115.3
2000 (mil.)	281.4	148.3	65.2	18.0	27.3	37.8	133.1
2001 (July 1) (mil.)	285.1	150.2	66.0	18.3	27.4	38.5	134.9
2002 (July 1) (mil.)	288.0	151.6	66.6	18.6	27.5	38.9	136.4
2003 (July 1) (mil.)	290.8	152.9	67.1	18.9	27.5	39.4	137.9
1970 (percent)	100	54	25	5	13	11	46
1980 (percent)	100	53	24	6	11	12	47
1990 (percent)	100	54	24	6	10	13	46
2000 (percent)	100	53	23	6	10	13	47
2003 (July 1) (percent)	100	53	23	6	9	14	47

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Census of Population: 1970; 1980 Census of Population, Vol. 1, Chapter A (PC80-1-A-1), U.S. Summary; 1990 Census of Population and Housing (CPH1); and unpublished data.

No. 24. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2003

[1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2001 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2003 as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2003. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2003
	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	1990- 2000	2000- 2003	
Akron, OH	658	695	699	700	702	5.7	1.0	69
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	810	826	830	835	841	2.0	1.8	59
Albuquerque, NM	599	730	739	752	765	21.7	4.8	64
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	687	740	749	758	768	7.8	3.7	63
Anchorage, AK	266	320	326	333	339	20.1	6.2	140
Ann Arbor, MI	283	323	329	334	339	14.1	4.9	141
Asheville, NC	308	369	374	378	382	19.9	3.4	124
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	3,069	4,248	4,405	4,510	4,610	38.4	8.5	9
Atlantic City, NJ	224	253	255	259	263	12.6	4.3	165
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC	436	500	503	507	511	14.7	2.4	89
Austin-Round Rock, TX	846	1,250	1,321	1,347	1,378	47.7	10.2	38
Bakersfield, CA	545	662	676	692	713	21.4	7.8	67
Baltimore-Towson, MD	2,382	2,553	2,580	2,599	2,616	7.2	2.5	19
Baton Rouge, LA	624	706	710	716	723	13.2	2.4	66
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	361	385	383	382	383	6.6	-0.6	123
Binghamton, NY	264	252	252	252	251	-4.6	-0.5	170
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	957	1,052	1,060	1,065	1,073	10.0	1.9	48
Boise City-Nampa, ID	320	465	485	499	511	45.4	9.9	90
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	4,134	4,391	4,432	4,440	4,440	6.2	1.1	11
Boulder, CO	209	270	277	279	278	29.1	3.1	160
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	828	883	890	895	899	6.6	1.9	52
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX	260	335	344	353	363	28.9	8.3	130
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	1,189	1,170	1,165	1,161	1,159	-1.6	-0.9	45
Canton-Massillon, OH	394	407	407	407	407	3.3	-	112
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	335	441	459	476	492	31.6	11.6	97
Charleston-North Charleston, SC	507	549	555	563	572	8.3	4.1	85
Charleston, WV	308	310	307	307	307	0.6	-0.9	147
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	1,024	1,330	1,374	1,406	1,437	29.9	8.0	37
Chattanooga, TN-GA	433	477	480	483	486	10.0	2.0	98
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	8,182	9,098	9,200	9,269	9,334	11.2	2.6	3
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	1,845	2,010	2,027	2,037	2,047	8.9	1.9	24
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	2,102	2,148	2,144	2,142	2,140	2.2	-0.4	23
Colorado Springs, CO	409	537	557	565	572	31.3	6.5	84
Columbia, SC	549	647	656	663	671	17.9	3.7	71
Columbus, GA-AL	266	282	283	286	287	5.7	1.9	154
Columbus, OH	1,405	1,613	1,640	1,656	1,675	14.8	3.8	31
Corpus Christi, TX	368	403	402	405	407	9.7	0.9	114
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	3,989	5,162	5,349	5,476	5,590	29.4	8.3	5
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL	368	376	375	375	375	2.1	-0.3	127
Dayton, OH	844	848	846	845	846	0.5	-0.2	57
Daytona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL	371	443	452	460	469	19.6	5.7	101
Denver-Aurora, CO	1,667	2,179	2,244	2,277	2,301	30.7	5.6	22
Des Moines, IA	416	481	489	496	503	15.6	4.4	95
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	4,249	4,453	4,473	4,477	4,484	4.8	0.7	10
Duluth, MN-WI	269	275	277	276	276	2.3	0.2	162
Durham, NC	345	426	435	442	447	23.7	4.8	104
El Paso, TX	592	680	688	695	705	14.9	3.8	68
Erie, PA	276	281	281	280	280	1.9	-0.3	158
Eugene-Springfield, OR	283	323	325	327	331	14.2	2.3	143
Evansville, IN-KY	325	343	343	344	346	5.5	0.8	137
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO	239	347	358	367	378	44.9	8.9	126
Fayetteville, NC	298	337	337	339	342	13.1	1.5	139
Flint, MI	430	436	439	441	442	1.3	1.4	105
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO	186	251	260	264	267	35.1	6.0	163
Fort Smith, AR-OK	234	273	276	278	280	16.7	2.4	159
Fort Wayne, IN	354	390	394	397	400	10.1	2.5	117
Fresno, CA	667	799	815	832	850	19.8	6.4	56
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	646	740	750	757	762	14.6	2.9	65
Green Bay, WI	244	283	286	289	291	16.0	3.1	152
Greensboro-High Point, NC	540	643	652	656	662	19.1	2.8	72
Greenville, SC	472	560	568	573	578	18.6	3.3	83
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA	474	509	511	514	517	7.3	1.6	88
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	1,124	1,149	1,158	1,169	1,178	2.2	2.6	44
Hickory-Morganton-Lenoir, NC	292	342	347	348	350	16.9	2.4	135
Honolulu, HI	836	876	883	893	903	4.8	3.0	51
Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX	3,767	4,715	4,845	4,969	5,076	25.2	7.6	8
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH	288	289	287	287	287	0.2	-0.7	156
Huntsville, AL	293	342	348	353	358	16.8	4.5	133
Indianapolis, IN	1,294	1,525	1,554	1,575	1,595	17.8	4.6	34
Jackson, MS	447	497	501	505	510	11.2	2.6	92
Jacksonville, FL	925	1,123	1,150	1,176	1,203	21.4	7.1	42
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI	293	315	316	318	320	7.3	1.7	145
Kansas City, MO-KS	1,637	1,836	1,864	1,887	1,905	12.2	3.8	27
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX	269	331	335	339	343	23.0	3.8	138
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA	276	298	298	299	300	8.3	0.4	149
Knoxville, TN	535	616	623	630	637	15.2	3.4	76
Lakeland, FL	405	484	492	500	510	19.4	5.5	91
Lancaster, PA	423	471	475	478	483	11.3	2.6	99
Lansing-East Lansing, MI	433	448	451	454	456	3.5	1.8	103

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 24. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2003-Con.

[1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2001 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2003 as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2003. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2003
	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	1990- 2000	2000- 2003	
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	741	1,376	1,456	1,516	1,577	85.6	14.6	35
Lexington-Fayette, KY	348	408	413	416	422	17.2	3.4	109
Lincoln, NE	229	267	270	274	278	16.5	4.1	161
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR	535	611	617	622	628	14.1	2.9	80
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	11,274	12,366	12,550	12,694	12,829	9.7	3.7	2
Louisville, KY-IN	1,056	1,162	1,172	1,180	1,190	10.0	2.4	43
Lubbock, TX	230	250	253	254	257	8.6	3.0	167
Madison, WI	432	502	511	520	527	16.1	5.0	87
Manchester-Nashua, NH	336	381	389	392	395	13.4	3.6	119
McAllen-Edinburg-Pharr, TX	384	569	591	613	636	48.5	11.6	77
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	1,067	1,205	1,216	1,227	1,239	12.9	2.8	41
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL	4,056	5,008	5,118	5,209	5,289	23.5	5.6	6
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	1,432	1,501	1,505	1,510	1,514	4.8	0.9	36
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	2,539	2,969	3,025	3,057	3,084	16.9	3.9	16
Mobile, AL	379	400	400	399	400	5.6	-	116
Modesto, CA	371	447	465	481	492	20.6	10.1	96
Montgomery, AL	305	347	349	351	353	13.6	1.7	134
Naples-Marco Island, FL	152	251	264	276	287	65.3	14.0	155
Nashville-Davidson—Murfreesboro, TN	1,048	1,312	1,337	1,353	1,371	25.1	4.5	39
New Haven-Milford, CT	804	824	830	836	842	2.5	2.2	58
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	1,264	1,317	1,312	1,314	1,318	4.1	0.1	40
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	16,846	18,323	18,480	18,569	18,641	8.8	1.7	1
Norwich-New London, CT	255	259	261	262	264	1.6	1.9	164
Ocala, FL	195	259	265	272	280	32.9	8.3	157
Ogden-Clearfield, UT	352	443	452	460	469	25.8	5.9	100
Oklahoma City, OK	971	1,095	1,107	1,120	1,133	12.8	3.4	47
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	686	767	776	783	793	11.8	3.4	60
Orlando, FL	1,225	1,645	1,708	1,756	1,803	34.3	9.6	29
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	669	753	769	781	791	12.6	5.0	61
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	399	476	487	496	506	19.4	6.2	93
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL	344	412	418	424	429	19.7	4.1	108
Peoria, IL	359	367	365	366	366	2.3	-0.2	129
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE	5,436	5,687	5,714	5,743	5,773	4.6	1.5	4
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	2,238	3,252	3,383	3,490	3,593	45.3	10.5	14
Pittsburgh, PA	2,468	2,431	2,422	2,416	2,410	-1.5	-0.9	21
Port St. Lucie-Fort Pierce, FL	251	319	327	337	349	27.2	9.1	136
Portland-South Portland, ME	441	488	495	500	505	10.5	3.7	94
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	1,524	1,928	1,976	2,013	2,040	26.5	5.8	25
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY	567	622	634	643	654	9.6	5.2	75
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	1,510	1,583	1,598	1,612	1,623	4.8	2.5	33
Provo-Orem, UT	269	377	391	401	407	39.9	8.0	113
Raleigh-Cary, NC	544	797	833	859	884	46.5	11.0	54
Reading, PA	337	374	378	381	385	11.0	3.1	121
Reno-Sparks, NV	257	343	355	365	374	33.3	9.2	128
Richmond, VA	949	1,097	1,111	1,125	1,138	15.6	3.8	46
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	2,589	3,255	3,383	3,502	3,642	25.7	11.9	13
Roanoke, VA	269	288	289	289	290	7.4	0.8	153
Rochester, NY	1,002	1,038	1,039	1,040	1,041	3.5	0.3	49
Rockford, IL	284	320	324	327	331	12.9	3.3	142
Sacramento—Arden-Arcade—Roseville, CA	1,481	1,797	1,867	1,926	1,975	21.3	9.9	26
Salem, OR	278	347	352	358	363	24.9	4.5	131
Salinas, CA	356	402	408	411	414	13.0	3.2	110
Salt Lake City, UT	768	969	985	995	1,005	26.1	3.8	50
San Antonio, TX	1,408	1,712	1,749	1,786	1,821	21.6	6.4	28
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	2,498	2,814	2,863	2,905	2,931	12.6	4.2	17
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	3,684	4,124	4,179	4,164	4,157	11.9	0.8	12
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	1,534	1,736	1,747	1,733	1,735	13.1	-0.1	30
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA	217	247	251	252	253	13.6	2.6	168
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA	370	399	401	402	403	8.0	0.9	115
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	230	256	255	253	252	11.3	-1.6	169
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	388	459	466	466	467	18.1	1.8	102
Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice, FL	489	590	606	620	634	20.5	7.4	78
Savannah, GA	258	293	297	301	304	13.6	3.9	148
Scranton—Wilkes-Barre, PA	575	561	556	554	552	-2.6	-1.5	86
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	2,559	3,044	3,095	3,122	3,142	18.9	3.2	15
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	360	376	376	377	378	4.5	0.6	125
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI	297	317	317	318	318	6.8	0.3	146
Spartanburg, SC	227	254	257	259	261	11.9	3.0	166
Spokane, WA	361	418	423	427	431	15.7	3.1	107
Springfield, MA	673	680	680	685	688	1.0	1.2	70
Springfield, MO	299	368	374	379	385	23.3	4.4	122
Stockton, CA	481	564	593	613	633	17.3	12.3	79

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 24. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2003—Con.

[1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2001 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2003 as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2003. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2003
	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	1990- 2000	2000- 2003	
St. Louis, MO-IL	2,600	2,699	2,736	2,747	2,759	4.7	1.4	18
Syracuse, NY	660	650	651	652	654	-1.5	0.6	74
Tallahassee, FL	259	320	323	325	328	23.6	2.4	144
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	2,068	2,396	2,444	2,489	2,532	15.9	5.7	20
Toledo, OH	654	659	660	660	661	0.8	0.3	73
Trenton-Ewing, NJ	326	351	355	358	362	7.7	3.2	132
Tucson, AZ	667	844	862	879	893	26.5	5.8	53
Tulsa, OK	761	860	868	876	880	12.9	2.4	55
Utica-Rome, NY	317	300	298	298	298	-5.3	-0.6	150
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	339	395	404	410	412	16.2	4.5	111
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	1,451	1,576	1,591	1,614	1,637	8.7	3.9	32
Visalia-Porterville, CA	312	368	374	381	391	18.0	6.2	120
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	4,122	4,796	4,926	5,013	5,090	16.3	6.1	7
Wichita, KS	511	571	575	580	583	11.7	2.0	82
Wilmington, NC	200	275	281	287	293	37.2	6.8	151
Winston-Salem, NC	361	422	428	433	438	16.7	3.7	106
Worcester, MA	710	751	762	770	777	5.8	3.4	62
York-Hanover, PA	340	382	386	389	395	12.4	3.4	118
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA	614	603	599	596	593	-1.7	-1.6	81

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Broomfield County, CO was formed from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld Counties, CO on November 15, 2001 and is coextensive with Broomfield city. For purposes of defining and presenting data for metropolitan statistical areas, Broomfield city is treated as if it were a county at the time of the 1990 and 2000 censuses.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Ranking Tables for Population of Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Micropolitan Statistical Areas, Combined Statistical Areas, New England City and Town Areas, and Combined New England City and Town Areas: 1990 and 2000 (Areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 6, 2003.) (PHC-T-29)"; published 30 December 2003; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/cen2000/phc-t29.html>> and unpublished data.

No. 25. Urban and Rural Population by State: 1990 and 2000

[In thousands, except percent (248,718 represents 248,718,000). As of April 1. Resident population. Based on current urban definition; see text, this section]

State	Urban				State	Urban			
	Total	Number	Percent	Rural		Total	Number	Percent	Rural
1990, total . . .	248,718	194,097	78.0	54,613	MS	2,845	1,387	48.8	1,457
2000, total . . .	281,422	222,361	79.0	59,061	MO	5,595	3,883	69.4	1,712
AL	4,447	2,466	55.4	1,981	MT	902	488	54.1	414
AK	627	411	65.6	216	NE	1,711	1,194	69.8	518
AZ	5,131	4,524	88.2	607	NV	1,998	1,829	91.5	170
AR	2,673	1,404	52.5	1,269	NH	1,236	732	59.3	503
CA	33,872	31,990	94.4	1,882	NJ	8,414	7,939	94.4	475
CO	4,301	3,633	84.5	668	NM	1,819	1,364	75.0	456
CT	3,406	2,988	87.7	418	NY	18,976	16,603	87.5	2,374
DE	784	628	80.1	156	NC	8,049	4,849	60.2	3,200
DC	572	572	100.0	-	ND	642	359	55.9	283
FL	15,982	14,270	89.3	1,712	OH	11,353	8,782	77.4	2,571
GA	8,186	5,864	71.6	2,322	OK	3,451	2,255	65.3	1,196
HI	1,212	1,108	91.5	103	OR	3,421	2,694	78.7	727
ID	1,294	859	66.4	434	PA	12,281	9,464	77.1	2,817
IL	12,419	10,910	87.8	1,510	RI	1,048	953	90.9	95
IN	6,080	4,304	70.8	1,776	SC	4,012	2,427	60.5	1,585
IA	2,926	1,787	61.1	1,139	SD	755	391	51.9	363
KS	2,688	1,921	71.4	768	TN	5,689	3,620	63.6	2,069
KY	4,042	2,254	55.8	1,788	TX	20,852	17,204	82.5	3,648
LA	4,469	3,246	72.6	1,223	UT	2,233	1,970	88.2	263
ME	1,275	513	40.2	762	VT	609	232	38.2	376
MD	5,296	4,559	86.1	738	VA	7,079	5,170	73.0	1,909
MA	6,349	5,801	91.4	548	WA	5,894	4,831	82.0	1,063
MI	9,938	7,419	74.7	2,519	WV	1,808	833	46.1	976
MN	4,919	3,490	70.9	1,429	WI	5,364	3,664	68.3	1,700
					WY	494	321	65.1	172

- Represents zero. ¹ Count has been revised since the publication of the 1990 census reports.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* PHC-3.

No. 26. Incorporated Places by Population Size: 1980 to 2003

[140.3 represents 140,300,000. See Appendix III]

Population size	Number of incorporated places				Population (mil.)				Percent of total			
	1980	1990	2000	2003	1980	1990	2000	2003	1980	1990	2000	2003
Total	19,097	19,262	19,452	19,450	140.3	152.9	173.5	179.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1,000,000 or more	6	8	9	9	17.5	20.0	22.9	23.3	12.5	13.0	13.2	13.0
500,000 to 999,999	16	15	20	22	10.9	10.1	12.9	14.0	7.8	6.6	7.4	7.8
250,000 to 499,999	33	41	37	37	11.8	14.2	13.3	13.3	8.4	9.3	7.7	7.4
100,000 to 249,999	114	131	172	177	16.6	19.1	25.5	26.8	11.8	12.5	14.7	14.9
50,000 to 99,999	250	309	363	397	17.6	21.2	24.9	27.5	12.3	13.9	14.3	15.3
25,000 to 49,999	526	567	644	665	18.4	20.0	22.6	23.2	13.1	13.0	13.0	12.9
10,000 to 24,999	1,260	1,290	1,435	1,460	19.8	20.3	22.6	22.9	14.1	13.3	13.0	12.8
Under 10,000	16,892	16,901	16,772	16,683	28.0	28.2	28.7	28.7	20.0	18.4	16.6	16.0

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Census of Population: 1980*, Vol. 1; *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2-1); *County and City Data Book 2000*; and "Table 4: Annual Estimates of the Population for Incorporated Places, Listed Alphabetically: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003;" published 23 June 2004; <http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/cities/tables/SUB-EST2003-04.php>.

No. 27. Incorporated Places With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 2003—Population, 1980 to 2003, and Land Area, 2000

[Population: As of April 1, except 2003 as of July 1 (98 represents 98,000). 2003 data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2003; 1990 and 2000 data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; 1980 data, boundaries in effect for 1980 census. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

Incorporated place	1980, total population (1,000)	1990, total population (1,000)	Population, 2000		Population, 2003		Land area, 2000 (square miles)	
			Total (1,000)	Percent change, 1990-2000	Total (1,000)	Percent change ¹ , 2000-2003		
Abilene, TX	98	107	116	8.4	115	204	-0.9	105.1
Akron, OH	237	223	217	-2.7	212	86	-2.2	62.1
Albuquerque, NM	332	387	449	15.9	472	33	5.1	180.6
Alexandria, VA	103	111	128	15.4	129	173	0.5	15.2
Allentown, PA	104	105	107	1.1	106	222	-0.6	17.7
Amarillo, TX	149	158	174	10.0	179	120	2.9	89.9
Anaheim, CA	219	267	328	23.0	332	52	1.3	48.9
Anchorage, AK	174	226	260	15.0	271	67	4.1	1,697.2
Ann Arbor, MI	108	110	114	3.5	114	205	0.3	27.0
Antioch, CA	43	62	91	45.6	101	242	11.7	26.9
Arlington, VA ²	153	171	189	10.9	188	113	-0.8	26.0
Arlington, TX	160	262	333	27.1	355	49	6.6	95.8
Arvada, CO	85	90	102	13.8	102	238	-0.3	32.7
Athens-Clarke County, GA ³	(NA)	87	100	15.9	102	233	2.2	117.8
Atlanta, GA	425	394	416	5.8	423	41	1.6	131.7
Augusta-Richmond County, GA ³	(NA)	186	195	4.8	193	110	-1.0	302.1
Aurora, CO	159	222	276	24.6	290	59	5.3	142.5
Aurora, IL	81	100	143	42.6	162	131	13.3	38.5
Austin, TX	346	494	657	32.8	672	16	2.4	251.5
Bakersfield, CA	106	184	247	34.3	271	66	11.5	113.1
Baltimore, MD	787	736	651	-11.5	629	18	-3.5	80.8
Baton Rouge, LA	220	222	228	2.5	225	79	-1.5	76.8
Beaumont, TX	118	114	114	-0.5	112	208	-1.3	85.0
Bellevue, WA	74	99	110	11.1	112	209	-0.1	30.7
Berkeley, CA	103	103	103	-0.1	102	237	-0.7	10.5
Birmingham, AL	284	266	243	-8.7	237	74	-2.5	149.9
Boise City, ID	102	135	186	37.5	190	112	2.2	63.8
Boston, MA	563	574	589	2.6	582	23	-1.3	48.4
Bridgeport, CT	143	142	140	-1.4	140	164	0.1	16.0
Brownsville, TX	85	115	140	21.3	156	136	11.8	80.4
Buffalo, NY	358	328	293	-10.8	285	60	-2.6	40.6
Burbank, CA	87	94	100	7.1	103	231	3.0	17.3
Cambridge, MA	95	96	101	5.7	102	239	0.2	6.4
Cape Coral, FL	32	75	102	36.1	119	195	16.1	105.2
Carrollton, TX	41	83	110	32.7	117	201	6.5	36.5

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 27. Incorporated Places With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 2003—Population, 1980 to 2003, and Land Area, 2000—Con.

[Population: As of April 1 (98 represents 98,000), except 2003 as of July 1. 2003 data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2003; 1990 and 2000 data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; 1980 data, boundaries in effect for 1980 census. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

Incorporated place	Population, 2000		Population, 2003				Land area, 2000 (square miles)	
	1980, total population (1,000)	1990, total population (1,000)	Total (1,000)	Percent change, 1990-2000	Total (1,000)	Rank		Percent change ¹ , 2000-2003
Cedar Rapids, IA	110	109	121	10.9	123	189	1.0	63.1
Chandler, AZ	30	91	177	94.7	211	87	19.6	57.9
Charleston, SC	70	80	97	20.9	101	243	4.5	97.0
Charlotte, NC	315	427	541	26.7	585	21	4.8	242.3
Chattanooga, TN	170	153	156	-1.8	155	137	-0.5	135.2
Chesapeake, VA	114	152	189	31.1	211	88	5.8	340.7
Chicago, IL	3,005	2,784	2,896	-4.0	2,869	3	-0.9	227.1
Chula Vista, CA	84	135	174	28.3	199	95	14.7	48.9
Cincinnati, OH	385	365	331	-9.1	317	56	-4.2	78.0
Clarksville, TN	55	77	103	35.2	108	217	4.3	94.9
Clearwater, FL	85	97	109	11.9	108	217	-0.6	25.3
Cleveland, OH	574	505	478	-5.4	461	35	-3.4	77.6
Colorado Springs, CO	215	283	361	27.5	370	48	2.6	185.7
Columbia, SC	101	114	116	1.6	117	198	0.3	125.2
Columbus, GA	3169	3179	3186	4.0	186	15	-0.3	216.1
Columbus, OH	565	636	711	11.8	728	15	2.4	210.3
Concord, CA	104	111	122	9.5	125	182	2.5	30.1
Coral Springs, FL	37	79	118	48.5	127	178	8.0	23.9
Corona, CA	38	76	125	64.0	142	160	13.7	35.1
Corpus Christi, TX	232	258	277	7.4	279	63	0.6	154.6
Costa Mesa, CA	83	97	109	12.3	110	214	0.7	15.6
Dallas, TX	905	1,007	1,189	18.1	1,208	9	1.7	342.5
Daly City, CA	79	92	104	12.4	101	244	-2.7	7.6
Dayton, OH	194	182	166	-8.9	162	132	-2.7	55.8
Denver, CO	493	468	555	18.6	557	26	0.7	153.4
Des Moines, IA	191	193	199	2.8	196	102	-1.3	75.8
Detroit, MI	1,203	1,028	951	-7.5	911	10	-4.2	138.8
Downey, CA	83	91	107	17.3	110	213	2.8	12.4
Durham, NC	101	148	187	26.0	198	96	5.9	94.6
El Monte, CA	79	106	116	9.2	122	191	5.0	9.6
El Paso, TX	425	516	564	9.3	584	22	3.6	249.1
Elizabeth, NJ	106	110	121	9.5	123	188	2.2	42.3
Erie, PA	119	109	104	-4.8	101	241	-2.3	23.0
Escondido, CA	64	109	134	22.5	136	167	1.8	36.3
Eugene, OR	106	114	138	21.1	142	161	2.8	40.5
Evansville, IN	130	126	122	-3.6	118	197	-3.0	40.7
Fairfield, CA	58	79	96	22.1	103	232	6.8	37.7
Fayetteville, NC	60	113	121	7.4	124	185	-0.5	58.8
Flint, MI	160	141	125	-11.6	120	192	-3.7	33.6
Fontana, CA	37	88	129	46.7	152	142	17.8	36.1
Fort Collins, CO	65	89	119	33.5	126	181	5.9	46.5
Fort Lauderdale, FL	153	149	152	2.4	163	129	5.7	31.7
Fort Wayne, IN	172	203	206	1.3	219	80	-0.4	79.0
Fort Worth, TX	385	448	535	19.3	585	20	8.1	292.5
Fremont, CA	132	173	203	17.3	205	91	0.5	76.7
Fresno, CA	217	355	428	20.3	451	36	5.3	104.4
Fullerton, CA	102	113	126	11.1	131	171	4.2	22.2
Gainesville, FL	81	85	95	12.2	109	215	-2.0	48.2
Garden Grove, CA	123	144	165	15.0	167	127	1.1	18.0
Garland, TX	139	181	216	19.3	218	82	1.0	57.1
Gilbert, AZ	6	30	110	265.6	145	152	32.1	43.0
Glendale, AZ	97	151	219	45.0	233	76	6.4	55.7
Glendale, CA	139	180	195	8.3	200	92	2.8	30.6
Grand Prairie, TX	71	99	127	28.1	137	166	7.3	71.4
Grand Rapids, MI	182	190	198	4.3	196	103	-1.1	44.6
Green Bay, WI	88	97	102	5.8	101	240	-1.3	43.9
Greensboro, NC	156	192	224	16.9	229	77	2.3	104.7
Hampton, VA	123	134	146	9.5	147	150	0.3	51.8
Hartford, CT	136	137	122	-11.4	124	184	0.2	17.3
Hayward, CA	94	115	140	22.1	141	162	0.9	44.3
Henderson, NV	24	65	175	169.4	215	85	22.5	79.7
Hialeah, FL	145	188	226	20.5	226	78	(Z)	19.2
Hollywood, FL	121	123	139	13.5	143	156	2.8	27.3
Honolulu, HI ²	365	377	372	-1.4	380	45	2.3	85.7
Houston, TX	1,595	1,698	1,954	15.1	2,010	4	2.9	579.4
Huntington Beach, CA	171	183	190	3.7	194	107	2.4	26.4
Huntsville, AL	143	160	158	-1.3	164	128	3.6	174.0
Independence, MO	112	112	113	0.8	112	210	-1.1	78.3
Indianapolis, IN ³	701	732	782	6.9	783	12	0.2	361.5
Inglewood, CA	94	110	113	1.9	115	203	2.3	9.1

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 27. Incorporated Places With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 2003—Population, 1980 to 2003, and Land Area, 2000—Con.

[Population: As of April 1 (98 represents 98,000), except 2003 as of July 1. 2003 data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2003; 1990 and 2000 data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; 1980 data, boundaries in effect for 1980 census. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

Incorporated place	Population, 2000		Population, 2003				Land area, 2000 (square miles)	
	1980, total population (1,000)	1990, total population (1,000)	Total (1,000)	Percent change, 1990-2000	Total (1,000)	Rank		Percent change ¹ , 2000-2003
Irvine, CA	62	111	143	28.4	171	124	19.2	46.2
Irving, TX	110	155	192	23.5	194	106	1.5	67.2
Jackson, MS	203	197	184	-6.3	180	119	-2.5	104.9
Jacksonville, FL	541	635	736	15.8	774	73	5.2	757.7
Jersey City, NJ	224	228	240	5.1	239	73	-0.4	14.9
Joliet, IL	78	79	106	35.2	124	187	15.9	38.1
Kansas City, KS	161	151	147	-3.0	146	151	-0.8	124.3
Kansas City, MO	448	435	442	1.5	443	38	0.3	313.5
Knoxville, TN	175	173	174	0.4	173	123	-0.7	92.7
Lafayette, LA	81	103	114	7.5	112	212	0.2	47.6
Lakewood, CO	114	126	144	14.2	142	159	-1.2	41.6
Lancaster, CA	48	98	119	20.6	126	180	6.0	94.0
Lansing, MI	130	127	119	-6.1	118	196	-0.8	35.0
Laredo, TX	91	125	177	41.2	197	98	11.4	78.5
Las Vegas, NV	165	260	478	84.1	517	30	7.8	113.3
Lexington-Fayette, KY	204	225	261	15.6	267	68	2.4	284.5
Lincoln, NE	172	193	226	17.0	236	75	4.4	74.6
Little Rock, AR	159	177	183	3.4	184	115	0.5	116.2
Long Beach, CA	361	430	462	7.4	475	32	3.0	50.4
Los Angeles, CA	2,969	3,485	3,695	6.0	3,820	2	3.4	469.1
Louisville, KY	239	270	256	-5.0	242	69	-2.9	62.1
Lowell, MA	92	103	105	1.7	104	227	-0.8	13.8
Lubbock, TX	174	187	200	6.9	206	90	3.5	114.8
Madison, WI	171	191	208	9.0	218	81	4.6	68.7
Manchester, NH	91	99	107	7.9	109	216	1.7	33.0
McAllen, TX	66	86	106	24.3	117	202	9.5	46.0
Memphis, TN	646	619	650	5.0	646	40	-0.6	279.3
Mesa, AZ	152	290	396	36.6	432	40	8.7	125.0
Mesquite, TX	67	102	125	22.4	129	172	3.8	43.4
Miami, FL	347	360	362	0.7	377	46	4.0	35.7
Milwaukee, WI	636	628	597	-5.0	587	19	-1.7	96.1
Minneapolis, MN	371	368	383	3.9	373	47	-2.5	54.9
Mobile, AL	200	198	199	0.3	193	109	-2.9	117.9
Modesto, CA	107	166	189	13.3	207	89	6.5	35.8
Montgomery, AL	178	191	202	5.6	200	93	-0.7	155.4
Moreno Valley, CA	(⁴)	119	142	19.9	157	135	10.3	51.2
Naperville, IL	43	87	128	47.6	138	165	7.4	35.4
Nashville-Davidson, TN ³	456	488	546	11.7	545	27	-0.1	473.3
New Haven, CT	126	130	124	-5.0	125	183	0.7	18.9
New Orleans, LA	558	497	485	-2.5	469	34	-3.2	180.6
New York, NY	7,072	7,323	8,008	9.4	8,086	1	0.9	303.3
Newark, NJ	329	275	274	-0.6	278	64	2.0	23.8
Newport News, VA	145	171	180	5.1	182	116	0.8	68.3
Norfolk, VA	267	261	234	-10.3	242	72	3.1	53.7
North Las Vegas, NV	43	48	115	140.8	145	153	25.1	78.5
Norwalk, CA	85	94	103	9.7	107	221	2.7	9.7
Oakland, CA	339	400	399	-0.1	399	43	-0.2	56.1
Oceanside, CA	77	129	161	25.2	167	126	3.8	40.6
Oklahoma City, OK	404	445	506	13.8	523	29	3.4	607.0
Olathe, KS	37	63	93	46.5	105	226	13.2	54.2
Omaha, NE	314	358	390	9.0	404	42	3.4	115.7
Ontario, CA	89	133	158	18.6	167	125	5.9	49.8
Orange, CA	91	111	129	16.4	132	170	2.6	23.4
Orlando, FL	128	163	186	13.8	199	94	4.4	93.5
Overland Park, KS	82	112	149	33.3	160	133	7.3	56.7
Oxnard, CA	108	142	170	19.6	181	117	6.2	25.3
Palmdale, CA	12	77	117	50.9	128	175	9.4	105.0
Pasadena, CA	118	132	134	1.7	141	163	5.4	44.2
Pasadena, TX	113	119	142	18.7	144	154	1.9	23.1
Paterson, NJ	138	158	149	-5.6	151	147	1.0	8.4
Pembroke Pines, FL	36	65	137	110.0	149	148	8.4	33.1
Peoria, AZ	12	51	108	111.8	128	176	17.4	138.2
Peoria, IL	124	114	113	-0.8	113	207	-0.1	44.4
Philadelphia, PA	1,688	1,586	1,518	-4.3	1,479	5	-2.5	135.1
Phoenix, AZ	790	989	1,321	33.6	1,388	6	5.1	474.9
Pittsburgh, PA	424	370	335	-9.6	325	54	-2.8	55.6
Plano, TX	72	129	222	72.8	242	71	9.0	71.6
Pomona, CA	93	132	149	13.0	154	138	3.1	22.8
Port St. Lucie, FL	15	56	89	59.2	106	224	18.8	75.5
Portland, OR	368	486	529	8.9	539	28	1.8	134.3

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 27. Incorporated Places With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 2003—Population, 1980 to 2003, and Land Area, 2000—Con.

[Population: As of April 1 (98 represents 98,000), except 2003 as of July 1. 2003 data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2003; 1990 and 2000 data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; 1980 data, boundaries in effect for 1980 census. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

Incorporated place	Population, 2000		Population, 2003				Land area, 2000 (square miles)	
	1980, total population (1,000)	1990, total population (1,000)	Total (1,000)	Percent change, 1990-2000	Total (1,000)	Rank		Percent change ¹ , 2000-2003
Providence, RI	157	160	174	8.3	176	121	1.6	18.5
Provo, UT	74	87	105	20.7	105	225	(Z)	39.6
Pueblo, CO	102	99	102	3.1	104	229	1.5	45.1
Raleigh, NC	150	220	276	25.3	317	57	12.0	114.6
Rancho Cucamonga, CA	55	101	128	26.0	152	145	18.7	37.4
Reno, NV	101	135	180	33.9	194	108	17.2	69.1
Richmond, CA	75	86	99	15.5	102	235	3.1	30.0
Richmond, VA	219	203	198	-2.4	195	105	-1.5	60.1
Riverside, CA	171	227	255	12.6	282	61	10.3	78.1
Rochester, NY	242	231	220	-4.8	215	84	-2.1	35.8
Rockford, IL	140	144	157	4.3	152	143	0.9	56.0
Sacramento, CA	276	395	407	3.0	445	37	9.4	97.2
Salem, OR	89	109	137	25.8	148	157	4.3	45.7
Salinas, CA	89	109	151	38.8	148	149	3.6	19.0
Salt Lake City, UT	163	160	182	13.6	180	118	-1.0	109.1
San Antonio, TX	786	997	1,145	14.8	1,215	8	5.5	407.6
San Bernardino, CA	119	101	185	8.3	195	104	5.5	58.8
San Buenaventura (Ventura), CA	74	94	101	7.8	104	228	3.2	21.1
San Diego, CA	876	1,111	1,223	10.1	1,267	7	3.5	324.3
San Francisco, CA	679	724	777	7.3	752	14	-3.2	46.7
San Jose, CA	629	783	895	14.2	898	11	0.4	174.9
Santa Ana, CA	204	294	338	14.8	343	51	1.3	27.1
Santa Clara, CA	(³)	93	102	9.7	102	236	-0.3	18.4
Santa Clarita, CA	(³)	124	151	22.2	163	130	7.7	47.8
Santa Rosa, CA	83	120	148	22.5	153	140	3.7	40.1
Savannah, GA	142	138	132	-4.4	128	177	-3.2	74.7
Scottsdale, AZ	89	130	203	55.8	218	83	7.6	184.2
Seattle, WA	494	516	563	9.1	569	24	-1.0	83.9
Shreveport, LA	206	198	200	0.9	198	24	-0.9	103.1
Simi Valley, CA	78	100	111	11.0	117	199	5.2	39.2
Sioux Falls, SD	81	101	124	22.2	134	169	7.5	56.3
South Bend, IN	110	106	108	0.9	106	223	-2.2	38.7
Spokane, WA	171	178	196	9.8	197	101	0.5	37.8
Springfield, IL	100	107	111	3.9	114	206	1.8	54.0
Springfield, MA	152	157	152	-3.1	152	141	(Z)	32.1
Springfield, MO	133	141	152	7.4	151	146	-0.6	73.2
Stamford, CT	102	108	117	8.3	120	193	2.6	37.7
Sterling Heights, MI	109	118	124	5.7	126	179	1.4	36.6
Stockton, CA	150	211	244	15.3	271	65	11.4	54.7
St. Louis, MO	453	397	348	-12.2	332	53	-4.6	61.9
St. Paul, MN	270	272	287	2.0	280	62	-2.2	52.8
St. Petersburg, FL	239	240	248	3.3	248	70	-0.3	59.6
Sunnyvale, CA	107	117	132	12.3	129	174	-2.5	21.9
Syracuse, NY	170	164	147	-10.1	144	155	-1.7	25.1
Tacoma, WA	159	177	194	9.1	197	100	1.7	50.1
Tallahassee, FL	82	125	151	20.1	154	139	1.7	95.7
Tampa, FL	272	281	303	8.1	318	55	4.7	112.1
Tempe, AZ	107	142	159	11.7	159	134	0.2	40.1
Thousand Oaks, CA	77	104	117	12.5	124	186	6.1	54.9
Toledo, OH	355	333	314	-5.8	309	58	-1.5	80.6
Topeka, KS	119	121	122	1.3	122	190	-0.7	56.0
Torrance, CA	130	133	138	3.5	143	158	3.4	20.5
Tucson, AZ	331	417	487	16.7	508	31	4.2	194.7
Tulsa, OK	361	367	393	7.0	388	44	-1.4	182.6
Vallejo, CA	80	111	117	5.3	120	194	2.5	30.2
Vancouver, WA	43	105	144	37.3	152	144	5.6	42.8
Virginia Beach, VA	262	393	425	8.2	439	39	3.3	245.3
Visalia, CA	50	76	92	21.0	101	245	9.4	28.6
Waco, TX	101	104	114	9.4	117	200	2.6	84.2
Warren, MI	161	145	138	-4.7	136	168	-1.6	34.3
Washington, DC	638	607	572	-5.7	563	25	-1.5	61.4
Waterbury, CT	103	108	107	-0.9	108	219	0.8	28.6
West Covina, CA	80	96	105	9.6	108	218	3.0	16.1
West Valley City, UT	(⁴)	87	109	25.2	112	211	2.6	35.4
Westminster, CO	50	74	101	36.1	103	230	2.4	31.5
Wichita, KS	280	309	344	11.5	355	50	1.0	135.8
Wichita Falls, TX	94	97	104	7.7	102	234	-1.8	70.7
Winston-Salem, NC	132	167	186	11.1	190	111	2.4	108.9
Worcester, MA	162	170	173	1.8	176	122	1.8	37.6
Yonkers, NY	195	188	196	4.2	197	99	0.7	18.1

NA Not available. Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ Based on the April 1, 2000 Population Estimates Base which reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program, updates from the Boundary and Annexation Survey, and geographic program revisions. ² The population shown is for the census designated place (CDP). ³ Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places. ⁴ Not incorporated.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts*, (CPH-2); "Population Estimates for Cities with Populations of 10,000 and Greater (Sorted Within State by 1999 Population Size): July 1, 1999 (includes April 1, 1990 Population Estimates Base)"; published 20 October 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/SC10K-T3.txt>>; and "Incorporated Place Population Estimates, Sorted Alphabetically: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003"; published 24 June 2004; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/cities/tables/SUB-EST2003.php>>.

No. 28. Mobility Status of the Population by Selected Characteristics: 1980 to 2003

[As of March (221,641 represents 221,641,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Mobility period and characteristic	Percent distribution							
	Movers (different house in United States)							Movers from abroad
	Total (1,000)	Non-movers	Different county					
			Total	Same county	Total	Same state	Different state	
1980-1981	221,641	83	17	10	6	3	3	1
1990-1991	244,884	83	16	10	6	3	3	1
2000-2001	275,611	86	14	8	6	3	3	1
2001-2002	278,160	85	14	9	5	3	2	1
2002-2003, total	282,556	86	14	8	5	3	3	(Z)
1 to 4 years old	16,408	79	21	14	7	4	3	1
5 to 9 years old	19,708	84	15	10	6	3	3	(Z)
10 to 14 years old	21,190	87	13	8	5	2	2	(Z)
15 to 19 years old	20,182	86	14	8	5	3	2	(Z)
20 to 24 years old	19,884	70	29	18	11	6	6	1
25 to 29 years old	18,721	72	27	16	11	5	5	1
30 to 44 years old	64,595	85	15	9	6	3	3	1
45 to 64 years old	67,633	92	8	4	3	1	2	(Z)
65 to 74 years old	18,111	96	4	2	2	1	1	(Z)
75 to 84 years old	12,576	96	4	2	2	1	1	(Z)
85 years old and over	3,547	96	4	2	1	1	(Z)	(Z)
Northeast	53,547	89	11	6	4	2	2	(Z)
Midwest	63,846	87	13	8	5	3	3	(Z)
South	100,582	85	14	8	6	3	3	1
West	64,581	83	17	10	6	3	3	1
Persons 16 years and over	221,141	86	13	8	5	3	3	(Z)
Civilian labor force	145,616	85	15	9	6	3	3	(Z)
Employed	136,277	85	14	9	6	3	3	(Z)
Unemployed	9,339	78	21	12	9	4	4	1
Armed Forces	856	68	29	10	19	6	13	3
Not in labor force	74,668	90	10	5	4	2	2	1
Employed civilians, 16 years and over	136,277	85	14	9	6	3	3	(Z)
Management, business, and financial	20,115	88	11	6	5	3	2	(Z)
Professional	27,457	85	14	8	6	3	3	(Z)
Service	21,893	82	17	11	6	3	3	1
Sales	15,899	85	15	9	6	3	3	(Z)
Office and administrative support	19,601	86	14	9	5	3	2	(Z)
Farming, fishing, and forestry	877	85	14	9	5	3	2	1
Construction and extraction	7,867	83	17	11	6	3	3	(Z)
Installation, maintenance, and repair	4,913	86	14	9	5	3	2	(Z)
Production	9,536	86	13	9	5	2	2	(Z)
Transportation and material moving	8,117	84	15	10	5	3	3	(Z)
Tenure:								
Owner-occupied units	200,627	93	7	4	3	2	1	(Z)
Renter-occupied units	81,929	69	30	18	11	6	6	1

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Geographic Mobility: 2003; Detailed Tables for P20-549"; published 23 March 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate/p20-549.html>>, and earlier Current Population Reports.

No. 29. Mobility Status of Households by Household Income: 2002-2003

[As of March (111,298 represents 111,298,000). Covers householders 15 years old and over. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Household income in 2002	Percent distribution							
	Movers (different house in United States)							Movers from abroad
	Total (1,000)	Non-movers	Different county					
			Total	Same county	Total	Same state	Different state	
Householders, 15 years and over	111,298	86	13	8	5	3	3	(Z)
Less than \$5,000	3,533	77	21	12	8	4	5	3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6,557	84	16	10	5	3	3	(Z)
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7,838	84	15	9	7	3	3	(Z)
\$15,000 to \$24,999	14,651	84	16	10	6	3	3	(Z)
\$25,000 to \$34,999	13,673	84	15	10	6	3	3	(Z)
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16,817	86	14	8	6	3	3	(Z)
\$50,000 to \$74,999	16,862	88	12	8	5	2	2	(Z)
\$75,000 and over	31,367	90	10	5	5	2	2	(Z)

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Geographic Mobility: 2003; Detailed Tables for P20-549"; published 23 March 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate/p20-549.html>>.

No. 30. Mobility Status of Resident Population by State: 2000

[In thousands, except percent (262,375 represents 262,375,000). As of April 1. Based on comparison of place of residence in 1995 and 2000. Based on sample data from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text of this section and Appendix III]

State	Different house in United States in 1995								
	Population 5 years and over	Same house in 1995	Total		Different county				Elsewhere in 1995
			Number	Percent of population 5 yrs. and over	Same county	Total	Same state	Different state	
U.S. . . .	262,375	142,027	112,852	43.0	65,435	47,417	25,327	22,089	7,496
AL.	4,152	2,385	1,719	41.4	1,027	692	366	326	49
AK.	580	268	299	51.6	160	139	43	96	13
AZ.	4,753	2,104	2,466	51.9	1,456	1,009	213	796	183
AR.	2,492	1,327	1,131	45.4	618	513	261	252	34
CA.	31,417	15,758	14,251	45.4	9,714	4,537	3,088	1,449	1,408
CO.	4,006	1,769	2,103	52.5	920	1,183	539	644	135
CT.	3,185	1,853	1,228	38.6	799	429	168	261	104
DE.	732	410	305	41.7	187	118	17	101	17
DC.	540	269	240	44.5	127	113	(X)	113	30
FL.	15,044	7,352	7,039	46.8	3,866	3,173	1,312	1,861	653
GA.	7,594	3,736	3,615	47.6	1,605	2,010	1,045	966	243
HI.	1,134	644	444	39.1	295	149	24	125	47
ID.	1,197	594	582	48.6	286	296	113	183	21
IL.	11,548	6,558	4,635	40.1	3,011	1,624	959	665	354
IN.	5,658	3,111	2,472	43.7	1,444	1,028	576	451	75
IA.	2,738	1,558	1,142	41.7	637	504	290	215	38
KS.	2,500	1,310	1,139	45.5	606	533	256	277	51
KY.	3,776	2,112	1,618	42.8	933	686	367	319	46
LA.	4,153	2,452	1,659	39.9	1,017	642	388	254	42
ME.	1,204	717	476	39.5	276	201	93	108	11
MD.	4,945	2,752	2,046	41.4	1,085	960	465	495	147
MA.	5,954	3,482	2,267	38.1	1,356	911	464	447	206
MI.	9,269	5,307	3,802	41.0	2,324	1,478	1,010	468	160
MN.	4,591	2,618	1,889	41.1	934	955	600	355	85
MS.	2,641	1,545	1,071	40.6	595	476	249	227	25
MO.	5,226	2,803	2,355	45.1	1,229	1,126	653	473	67
MT.	847	454	386	45.6	191	195	84	112	7
NE.	1,595	872	694	43.5	373	321	167	154	28
NV.	1,854	693	1,086	58.6	567	519	53	466	75
NH.	1,160	642	501	43.2	259	242	80	162	17
NJ.	7,856	4,697	2,847	36.2	1,628	1,219	684	535	312
NM.	1,690	920	731	43.3	400	331	126	205	39
NY.	17,749	10,961	6,067	34.2	3,876	2,190	1,464	726	721
NC.	7,513	3,980	3,337	44.4	1,679	1,658	739	919	196
ND.	603	342	253	42.0	131	122	62	60	7
OH.	10,600	6,096	4,384	41.4	2,793	1,591	1,002	589	121
OK.	3,216	1,650	1,510	47.0	808	702	379	323	55
OR.	3,199	1,497	1,619	50.6	863	756	357	399	83
PA.	11,556	7,334	4,057	35.1	2,513	1,544	875	669	165
RI.	985	572	387	39.3	240	147	50	97	26
SC.	3,749	2,097	1,592	42.5	837	755	313	442	59
SD.	704	392	305	43.3	149	156	83	73	7
TN.	5,316	2,866	2,372	44.6	1,341	1,032	464	568	78
TX.	19,242	9,545	8,970	46.6	5,204	3,766	2,403	1,363	726
UT.	2,024	998	961	47.5	538	422	180	242	65
VT.	575	340	228	39.6	122	106	36	70	7
VA.	6,619	3,453	2,960	44.7	1,197	1,763	942	822	205
WA.	5,501	2,676	2,650	48.2	1,511	1,139	521	618	176
WV.	1,707	1,081	618	36.2	359	259	120	138	8
WI.	5,022	2,836	2,121	42.2	1,233	888	550	338	65
WY.	463	238	220	47.6	111	109	36	73	5

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*; See also <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 31. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Characteristics by Sex: 1990 to 2003

[As of March, except as noted (29.6 represents 29,600,000). Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1990 census population controls; 1995 and 2000 data based on 1990 census population controls; 2003 data based on 2000 census population controls and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total				Male				Female			
	1990	1995	2000	2003	1990	1995	2000	2003	1990	1995	2000	2003
Total (million)	29.6	31.7	32.6	34.2	12.3	13.2	13.9	14.5	17.2	18.5	18.7	19.7
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Marital status:												
Never married	4.6	4.2	3.9	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.9	4.2	3.6	3.7
Married	56.1	56.9	57.2	56.5	76.5	77.0	75.2	74.4	41.4	42.5	43.8	43.3
Spouse present	54.1	54.7	54.6	53.8	74.2	74.5	72.6	71.2	39.7	40.6	41.3	41.0
Spouse absent	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.2	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.3
Widowed	34.2	33.2	32.1	31.6	14.2	13.5	14.4	14.3	48.6	47.3	45.3	44.3
Divorced	5.0	5.7	6.7	8.0	5.0	5.2	6.1	7.0	5.1	6.0	7.2	8.7
Educational attainment:												
Less than ninth grade	28.5	21.0	16.7	15.4	30.0	22.0	17.8	15.7	27.5	20.3	15.9	15.1
Completed 9th to 12th grade, but no high school diploma	¹ 16.1	15.2	13.8	13.2	¹ 15.7	14.5	12.7	12.3	¹ 16.4	15.6	14.7	13.8
High school graduate	² 32.9	33.8	35.9	36.2	² 29.0	29.2	30.4	31.3	² 35.6	37.1	39.9	39.7
Some college or associate degree	³ 10.9	17.1	18.0	17.9	³ 10.8	17.1	17.8	17.8	³ 11.0	17.0	18.2	18.0
Bachelor's or advanced degree	⁴ 11.6	13.0	15.6	17.4	⁴ 14.5	17.2	21.4	22.8	⁴ 9.5	9.9	11.4	13.3
Labor force participation: ⁵												
Employed	11.5	11.7	12.4	13.5	15.9	16.1	16.9	17.8	8.4	8.5	9.1	10.2
Unemployed	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Not in labor force	88.1	87.9	87.2	86.0	83.6	83.2	82.5	81.4	91.3	91.2	90.6	89.4
Percent below poverty level ⁶	11.4	11.7	9.7	10.4	7.8	7.2	6.9	7.7	13.9	14.9	11.8	12.4

¹ Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of high school. ² Represents those who completed 4 years of high school. ³ Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of college. ⁴ Represents those who completed 4 years of college or more. ⁵ Annual averages of monthly figures. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 569. ⁶ Poverty status based on income in preceding year.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-546, and earlier reports; P60-222; and "Educational Attainment in the United States: 2003 Detailed Tables for Current Population Report, P20-550," published 29 June 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/education/cps2003.html>>; and "Table PINC-02. Marital Status—People 18 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Income in 2002, Work Experience in 2002, Age, Race, Hispanic Origin and Sex," published 29 October 2003; <<http://ferret.bls.census.gov/macro/032003/perinc/new02000.htm>>.

No. 32. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Grandparents, Disability Status, and Language Spoken at Home: 2000

[As of April 1 (5,772 represents 5,772,000). Based on the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Subject	Number (1,000)	Percent
GRANDPARENTS AS CAREGIVERS		
Grandparent living in household with one or more own grandchildren under 18 years	5,772	100.0
Grandparent responsible for grandchildren	2,427	42.0
DISABILITY STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION		
Population 65 years and over	33,347	100.0
With a disability ¹	13,978	41.9
Sensory disability	4,738	14.2
Physical disability ²	9,546	28.6
Mental disability ²	3,593	10.8
Self-care disability ³	3,184	9.5
Go-outside-home disability ⁴	6,796	20.4
With no disability	19,369	58.1
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME		
Population 65 years and over	34,979	100.0
English only	30,564	87.4
Language other than English	4,415	12.6
Speak English less than "very well"	2,341	6.7
Spanish	1,677	4.8
Speak English less than "very well"	1,030	2.9
Other Indo-European languages	1,932	5.5
Speak English less than "very well"	774	2.2
Asian and Pacific Island languages	630	1.8
Speak English less than "very well"	456	1.3
Other languages	177	0.5
Speak English less than "very well"	81	0.2

¹ Persons with one or more disabilities. ² Learning, remembering, or concentrating. ³ Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home. ⁴ Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population, Summary File 3, <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/sunfile3.html>>.

No. 33. Social and Economic Characteristics of the White and Black Populations: 1990 to 2003

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average (134,687 represents 134,687,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 2000 data based on 1990 census population controls; 2003 data based on 2000 census population controls and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)						Percent distribution			
	White		White alone ¹	Black		Black alone ¹	White, 2000	White alone ¹ , 2003	Black, 2000	Black alone ¹ , 2003
	1990	2000	2003	1990	2000	2003				
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years old and over	134,687	147,067	153,188	16,751	20,036	20,527	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than ninth grade	14,131	10,035	10,084	2,701	1,417	1,311	6.8	6.6	7.1	6.4
Completed 9th to 12th grade, but no high school diploma	² 14,080	12,153	12,691	² 2,969	2,899	2,798	8.3	8.3	14.5	13.6
High school graduate	³ 52,449	49,105	49,332	³ 6,239	7,050	7,234	33.4	32.2	35.2	35.2
Some college or associate degree	⁴ 24,350	37,353	38,774	⁴ 2,952	5,366	5,625	25.4	25.3	26.8	27.4
Bachelor's or advanced degree	⁵ 29,677	38,421	42,308	⁵ 1,890	3,303	3,558	26.1	27.6	16.5	17.3
LABOR FORCE STATUS ⁶										
Civilians 16 years old and over	160,625	176,220	181,292	21,477	24,902	25,686	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Civilian labor force	107,447	118,545	120,546	13,740	16,397	16,526	67.3	66.5	65.8	64.3
Employed	102,261	114,424	114,235	12,175	15,156	14,739	64.9	63.0	60.9	57.4
Unemployed	5,186	4,121	6,311	1,565	1,241	1,787	2.3	3.5	5.0	7.0
Unemployment rate	4.8	3.5	5.2	11.4	7.6	10.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	53,178	57,675	60,746	7,737	8,505	9,161	32.7	33.5	34.2	35.7
FAMILY TYPE										
Total families	56,590	60,251	62,297	7,470	8,664	8,928	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With own children ⁸	26,718	28,107	28,641	4,378	4,782	4,958	46.6	46.0	55.2	55.5
Married couple	46,981	48,790	49,915	3,750	4,144	4,165	81.0	80.1	47.1	46.7
With own children ⁸	21,579	21,809	21,980	1,972	2,093	2,082	36.2	35.3	24.2	23.3
Female householder, no spouse present	7,306	8,380	8,881	3,275	3,814	4,000	13.9	14.3	45.1	44.8
With own children ⁸	4,199	4,869	5,155	2,232	2,409	2,591	8.1	8.3	27.8	29.0
Male householder, no spouse present	2,303	3,081	3,500	446	706	762	5.1	5.6	7.8	8.5
With own children ⁸	939	1,429	1,506	173	280	284	2.4	2.4	3.2	3.2
FAMILY INCOME IN PREVIOUS YEAR IN CONSTANT (2002) DOLLARS										
Total families ⁹	56,590	60,256	62,313	7,470	8,664	8,932	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	(NA)	(NA)	1,218	(NA)	(NA)	540	(NA)	2.0	(NA)	6.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	(NA)	(NA)	1,455	(NA)	(NA)	589	(NA)	2.3	(NA)	6.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	(NA)	(NA)	2,364	(NA)	(NA)	723	(NA)	3.8	(NA)	8.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999	(NA)	(NA)	6,604	(NA)	(NA)	1,462	(NA)	10.6	(NA)	16.4
\$25,000 to \$34,999	(NA)	(NA)	7,091	(NA)	(NA)	1,316	(NA)	11.4	(NA)	14.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	(NA)	(NA)	9,543	(NA)	(NA)	1,400	(NA)	15.3	(NA)	15.7
\$50,000 or more	(NA)	(NA)	34,039	(NA)	(NA)	2,901	(NA)	54.6	(NA)	32.5
Median income (dol.) ¹⁰	(NA)	(NA)	54,633	(NA)	(NA)	33,525	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
POVERTY										
Families below poverty level ¹¹	4,409	4,377	4,862	2,077	1,898	1,923	7.3	7.8	21.9	21.5
Persons below poverty level ¹¹	20,785	21,922	23,466	9,302	8,360	8,602	9.8	10.2	23.6	24.1
HOUSING TENURE										
Total occupied units	80,163	87,671	91,645	10,486	12,849	13,465	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owner-occupied	54,094	62,077	66,070	4,445	6,055	6,422	70.8	72.1	47.1	47.7
Renter-occupied	24,685	24,253	24,321	5,862	6,563	6,823	27.7	26.5	51.1	50.7
No cash rent	1,384	1,340	1,254	178	231	220	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.6

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ The 2003 Current Population Survey asked respondents to choose one or more races. Refers to people who reported specified race and did not report any other race category. ² Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of high school. ³ Represents those who completed 4 years of high school. ⁴ Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of college. ⁵ Represents those who completed 4 years of college or more. ⁶ Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 569. ⁷ Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ⁸ Children under 18 years old. ⁹ Includes families in group quarters. ¹⁰ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ¹¹ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-550, P60-221, P60-222, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 34. Selected Characteristics of the White and Black Populations: 2000

[As of April 1 (143,086 represents 143,086,000). Based on a sample from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	White alone		Black or African American alone		White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	
	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Population 25 years and over	143,086	100.0	19,858	100.0	133,786	100.0
Less than 9th grade	8,440	5.9	1,576	7.9	6,133	4.6
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	15,059	10.5	3,932	19.8	13,327	10.0
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	42,217	29.5	5,910	29.8	40,148	30.0
Some college, no degree	30,764	21.5	4,464	22.5	29,233	21.9
Associate degree	9,316	6.5	1,145	5.8	8,885	6.6
Bachelor's degree	23,735	16.6	1,877	9.5	22,977	17.2
Graduate or professional degree	13,557	9.5	954	4.8	13,084	9.8
Percent high school graduate or higher	83.6	(X)	72.3	(X)	85.5	(X)
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	26.1	(X)	14.3	(X)	27.0	(X)
DISABILITY STATUS ¹						
Population 5 to 20 years	44,855	100.0	9,573	100.0	40,138	100.0
With a disability	3,384	7.5	957	10.0	2,966	7.4
Population 21 to 64 years	121,289	100.0	18,054	100.0	112,171	100.0
With a disability	21,012	17.3	5,005	27.7	18,753	16.7
Percent employed	58.0	(X)	51.2	(X)	58.4	(X)
No disability	100,277	82.7	13,050	72.3	93,418	83.3
Percent employed	79.4	(X)	70.7	(X)	80.3	(X)
Population 65 years and over	28,957	100.0	2,670	100.0	27,842	100.0
With a disability	11,762	40.6	1,409	52.8	11,237	40.4
RESIDENCE IN 1995						
Population 5 years and over	198,544	100.0	31,617	100.0	183,343	100.0
Same house in 1995	111,546	56.2	16,224	51.3	104,404	56.9
Different house in the U.S. in 1995	83,438	42.0	14,678	46.4	76,844	41.9
Same county	46,420	23.4	9,679	30.6	41,908	22.9
Different county	37,017	18.6	4,999	15.8	34,936	19.1
Same state	19,785	10.0	2,670	8.4	18,648	10.2
Different state	17,232	8.7	2,329	7.4	16,287	8.9
Elsewhere in 1995	3,561	1.8	715	2.3	2,095	1.1
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH						
Total population	211,354	100.0	34,362	100.0	194,514	100.0
Native	197,978	93.7	32,262	93.9	187,674	96.5
Born in United States	195,813	92.6	31,985	93.1	186,344	95.8
State of residence	130,796	61.9	23,216	67.6	123,194	63.3
Different state	65,017	30.8	8,770	25.5	63,150	32.5
Born outside United States	2,164	1.0	276	0.8	1,330	0.7
Foreign born	13,376	6.3	2,100	6.1	6,841	3.5
Entered 1990 to March 2000	5,231	2.5	869	2.5	2,287	1.2
Naturalized citizen	5,756	2.7	934	2.7	3,729	1.9
Not a citizen	7,620	3.6	1,165	3.4	3,111	1.6
COMMUTING TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	101,306	100.0	12,820	100.0	94,935	100.0
Car, truck, or van — drove alone	79,815	78.8	8,442	65.9	75,704	79.7
Car, truck, or van — carpooled	10,782	10.6	2,048	16.0	9,479	10.0
Public transportation (including taxicab)	3,184	3.1	1,567	12.2	2,711	2.9
Walked	2,726	2.7	413	3.2	2,497	2.6
Other means	1,104	1.1	159	1.2	979	1.0
Worked at home	3,693	3.6	190	1.5	3,565	3.8
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.8	(X)	29.0	(X)	24.7	(X)
OCCUPATION						
Employed civilian population 16 yrs and over	102,325	100.0	13,002	100.0	95,834	100.0
Management, professional, and related occupations	36,433	35.6	3,281	25.2	35,035	36.6
Service occupations	13,661	13.4	2,861	22.0	12,314	12.8
Sales and office occupations	27,667	27.0	3,545	27.3	26,101	27.2
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	646	0.6	49	0.4	514	0.5
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	10,014	9.8	849	6.5	9,198	9.6
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	13,903	13.6	2,417	18.6	12,673	13.2

X Not applicable. ¹ Civilian noninstitutionalized population.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Tables DP-2: Profile of Selected Social Characteristics: 2000 and DP-3: Profile of Selected Economic Characteristics: 2000; 2000 Census of Population, Summary File 4 (SF 4); <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2003/SF4.html>>.

No. 35. American Indian and Alaska Native Population by Tribe: 2000

[As of April. This table shows data for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes alone or in combination of tribes or races. Respondents who identified themselves as American Indian or Alaska Native were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, data shown here reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaire. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations. The information on tribe is based on self-identification and includes federally- or state-recognized tribes, as well as bands and clans]

American Indian and Alaska Native tribe	Number	American Indian and Alaska Native tribe	Number
Total persons ¹	4,119,301	Osage	15,897
Apache	96,833	Ottawa	10,677
Blackfeet	85,750	Paiute	13,532
Cherokee	729,533	Pima	11,493
Cheyenne	18,204	Potawatomi	25,595
Chickasaw	38,351	Pueblo	74,085
Chippewa	149,669	Puget Sound Salish	14,631
Choctaw	158,774	Seminole	27,431
Colville	9,393	Shoshone	12,026
Comanche	19,376	Sioux	153,360
Cree	7,734	Tohono O'odham	20,087
Creek	71,310	United Houma Nation	8,713
Crow	13,394	Ute	10,385
Delaware	16,341	Yakama	10,851
Iroquois	80,822	Yaqui	22,412
Kiowa	12,242	Yuman	8,976
Latin American Indian	180,940	Alaskan Athabascan	18,838
Lumbee	57,868	Aleut	10,548
Menominee	9,840	Eskimo	54,761
Navajo	298,197	Tlingit-Haida	22,365

¹ Includes other tribes not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *The American Indian and Alaska Native Population: 2000*, Census 2000 Brief (C2KBR/01-15), February 2002.

No. 36. Population Living on Selected Reservations and Trust Lands: 2000

[As of April. OTSA=Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area; SDAISA=State Designated American Indian Statistical Area; ANRC=Alaska Native Regional Corporation]

Reservation, Trust Land, or Other Area	Total population	American Indian and Alaska Native population alone	American Indian and Alaska Native population alone or in combination with one or more races
Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ—NM—UT	180,462	173,987	175,228
Cherokee OTSA, OK	462,327	76,041	104,482
Creek OTSA, OK	704,565	51,296	77,253
Lumbee SDAISA, NC	474,100	58,238	62,327
Choctaw OTSA, OK	224,472	29,521	39,984
Cook Inlet ANRC, AK	364,205	24,923	35,972
Chickasaw OTSA, OK	277,416	22,946	32,372
Calista ANRC, AK	23,032	19,617	20,353
United Houma Nation SDAISA, LA	839,880	11,019	15,305
Sealaska ANRC, AK	71,507	11,320	15,059
Pine Ridge Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD—NE	15,521	14,304	14,484
Doyon ANRC, AK	97,190	11,182	14,128
Kiowa-Comanche-Apache-Fort Sill Apache OTSA, OK	193,260	9,675	13,045
Fort Apache Reservation, AZ	12,429	11,702	11,854
Citizen Potawatomi Nation-Absentee Shawnee OTSA, OK	106,624	6,733	10,617
Gila River Reservation, AZ	11,257	10,353	10,578
Cheyenne-Arapaho OTSA, OK	157,869	7,402	10,310
Tohono O'odham Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ	10,787	9,718	9,794
Osage Reservation, OK	44,437	6,410	9,209
Rosebud Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD	10,469	9,040	9,165
San Carlos Reservation, AZ	9,385	8,921	9,065
Blackfeet Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT	10,100	8,507	8,684
Yakama Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, WA	31,799	7,411	8,193
Turtle Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT—ND—SD	8,331	8,009	8,043
Flathead Reservation, MT	26,172	6,999	7,883
Zuni Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, NM—AZ	7,758	7,426	7,466
Bering Straits ANRC, AK	9,196	6,915	7,274
Sac and Fox OTSA, OK	55,690	5,334	7,232
Eastern Cherokee Reservation, NC	8,092	6,665	6,898
Wind River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, WY	23,250	6,544	6,864
Hopi Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ	6,946	6,573	6,633
Fort Peck Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT	10,321	6,391	6,577
Cheyenne River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD	8,470	6,249	6,346
NANA ANRC, AK	7,208	5,944	6,181
Standing Rock Reservation, SD—ND	8,250	5,964	6,054
Bristol Bay ANRC, AK	7,892	5,336	5,749
Arctic Slope ANRC, AK	7,385	5,050	5,453
Crow Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT	6,894	5,165	5,275
Red Lake Reservation, MN	5,162	5,071	5,087

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*. See also <<http://factfinder.census.gov/home/ai/an/aianaff2000.html>>.

No. 37. Selected Characteristics of the American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Populations: 2000

[As of April 1 (1,351 represents 1,351,000). Based on a sample from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	American Indian and Alaska Native alone		Asian alone		Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	
	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Population 25 years and over	1,351	100.0	6,641	100.0	207	100.0
Less than 9th grade	150	11.1	709	10.7	16	7.5
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	243	18.0	590	8.9	29	14.2
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	395	29.2	1,051	15.8	70	33.7
Some college, no degree	319	23.6	928	14.0	49	23.6
Associate degree	89	6.6	436	6.6	15	7.2
Bachelor's degree	103	7.6	1,772	26.7	20	9.7
Graduate or professional degree	53	3.9	1,154	17.4	8	4.1
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.9	(X)	80.4	(X)	78.3	(X)
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.5	(X)	44.1	(X)	13.8	(X)
DISABILITY STATUS ¹						
Population 5 to 20 years	729	100.0	2,239	100.0	112	100.0
With a disability	75	10.3	133	5.9	9	8.2
Population 21 to 64 years	1,326	100.0	6,444	100.0	208	100.0
With a disability	379	28.6	1,124	17.4	46	22.2
Percent employed	48.3	(X)	62.5	(X)	57.4	(X)
No disability	946	71.4	5,320	82.6	162	77.8
Percent employed	67.7	(X)	70.4	(X)	70.8	(X)
Population 65 years and over	132	100.0	772	100.0	18	100.0
With a disability	76	57.6	315	40.8	9	48.5
RESIDENCE IN 1995						
Population 5 years and over	2,243	100.0	9,520	100.0	347	100.0
Same house in 1995	1,132	50.5	4,374	45.9	156	44.9
Different house in the U.S. in 1995	1,070	47.7	3,790	39.8	163	47.1
Same county	595	26.5	2,136	22.4	96	27.6
Different county	475	21.2	1,653	17.4	67	19.4
Same state	279	12.4	825	8.7	30	8.7
Different state	196	8.7	829	8.7	37	10.7
Elsewhere in 1995	41	1.8	1,357	14.2	28	8.1
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH						
Total population	2,448	100.0	10,172	100.0	379	100.0
Native	2,317	94.6	3,160	31.1	303	80.1
Born in United States	2,297	93.8	3,036	29.9	254	67.0
State of residence	1,688	69.0	2,310	22.7	176	46.6
Different state	609	24.9	726	7.1	77	20.4
Born outside United States	20	0.8	123	1.2	50	13.1
Foreign born	131	5.4	7,012	68.9	75	19.9
Entered 1990 to March 2000	60	2.5	3,050	30.0	33	8.8
Naturalized citizen	40	1.6	3,502	34.4	30	8.0
Not a citizen	91	3.7	3,510	34.5	45	11.9
COMMUTING TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	900	100.0	4,712	100.0	157	100.0
Car, truck, or van — drove alone	612	68.0	3,112	66.0	102	64.9
Car, truck, or van — carpooled	167	18.5	739	15.7	32	20.4
Public transportation (including taxicab)	34	3.8	480	10.2	10	6.2
Walked	41	4.6	210	4.5	6	4.0
Other means	22	2.4	57	1.2	3	2.1
Worked at home	24	2.7	113	2.4	4	2.5
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.1	(X)	28.2	(X)	26.1	(X)
OCCUPATION						
Employed civilian population 16 yrs and over	914	100.0	4,787	100.0	157	100.0
Management, professional, and related occupations	222	24.3	2,133	44.6	37	23.3
Service occupations	189	20.6	675	14.1	33	20.8
Sales and office occupations	219	24.0	1,149	24.0	45	28.8
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	12	1.3	14	0.3	1	0.9
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	118	12.9	173	3.6	15	9.6
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	154	16.8	643	13.4	26	16.5

X Not applicable. ¹ Civilian noninstitutionalized population.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Tables DP-2: Profile of Selected Social Characteristics: 2000 and DP-3: Profile of Selected Economic Characteristics: 2000; 2000 Census of Population, Summary File 4 (SF 4); <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2003/SF4.html>>.

No. 38. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Asian Alone Population: 2003

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average (11,558 represents 11,558,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on the Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC); see text of this section]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)	Percent distribution	Characteristic	Number (1,000)	Percent distribution
Total persons	11,558	100.0	Female householder, no spouse present	337	11.8
Under 5 years old	753	6.5	Male householder, no spouse present	223	7.8
5 to 14 years old	1,477	12.8			
15 to 44 years old	5,815	50.3			
45 to 64 years old	2,536	21.9			
65 years old and over	977	8.5			
			FAMILY INCOME IN 2002		
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			Total families	2,845	100.0
Persons 25 years old and over	9,328	100.0	Less than \$5,000	69	2.4
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	659	7.1	\$5,000 to \$9,999	38	1.3
Completed ninth to twelfth grade, but no high school diploma	906	9.7	\$10,000 to \$14,999	90	3.2
High school graduate	1,762	18.9	\$15,000 to \$24,999	247	8.7
Some college or associate degree	1,986	21.3	\$25,000 to \$34,999	284	10.0
Bachelor's or advanced degree	4,016	43.1	\$35,000 to \$49,999	389	13.7
			\$50,000 or more	1,728	60.7
LABOR FORCE STATUS ¹			Median income ³	60,984	(X)
Civilians 16 years old and over	9,220	100.0			
Civilian labor force	6,122	66.4	POVERTY		
Employed	5,756	62.4	Families below poverty level ⁴	210	7.4
Unemployed	366	4.0	Persons below poverty level ⁴	1,161	10.1
Unemployment rate ²	6.0	(X)			
Not in labor force	3,098	33.6	HOUSING TENURE		
			Total occupied units	3,917	100.0
FAMILY TYPE			Owner-occupied	2,220	56.7
Total families	2,845	100.0	Renter-occupied	1,657	42.3
Married couple	2,286	80.4	No cash rent	40	1.0

X Not applicable. ¹ Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January 2004. ² Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ³ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ⁴ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13.

Source: Except as noted: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

No. 39. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Alone Population: 2000

[As of April 1 (79 represents 79,000). Based on a sample from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)	Percent distribution	Characteristic	Number (1,000)	Percent distribution
FAMILY TYPE			\$15,000 to \$24,999	9	11.5
Total families	79	100.0	\$25,000 to \$34,999	10	12.5
With own children ¹	50	62.5	\$35,000 to \$49,999	14	17.4
Married couple	56	71.2	\$50,000 or more	36	45.6
With own children ¹	36	45.5	Median income (dol.) ²	45,915	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present	15	19.5			
With own children ¹	9	11.9	POVERTY		
Male householder, no spouse present	7	9.3	Families below poverty level ³	12	14.6
With own children ¹	4	5.1	Persons below poverty level ³	65	17.7
			HOUSING TENURE		
FAMILY INCOME IN 1999			Total occupied units	99	100.0
Total families	79	100.0	Owner-occupied	45	45.5
Less than \$10,000	6	7.9	Renter-occupied	54	54.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	5.0			

X Not applicable. ¹ Children under 18 years old. ² For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ³ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Tables PCT27. Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Age of Own Children; PCT112. Family Income in 1999; PCT113. Median Family Income in 1999; PCT142. Poverty Status in 1999 by Sex by Age; PCT159. Poverty Status in 1999 of Families by Disability Status of Householder; and HCT2. Tenure; 2000 Census of Population, Summary File 4 (SF4); <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2003/SF4.html>>.

No. 40. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Hispanic Population: 2002

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average (37,438 represents 37,438,000). Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)						Percent distribution					
	Hispanic, total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other Hispanic	Hispanic, total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other Hispanic
Total persons	37,438	25,074	3,222	1,376	5,349	2,416	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	3,841	2,888	251	72	413	217	10.3	11.5	7.8	5.2	7.7	9.0
5 to 14 years old	7,246	5,208	579	154	829	474	19.4	20.7	18.0	11.2	15.5	19.7
15 to 44 years old	19,114	12,852	1,565	507	3,031	1,158	50.9	51.3	48.6	36.8	56.7	47.9
45 to 64 years old	5,341	3,135	611	331	849	416	14.3	12.5	19.0	24.0	15.8	17.2
65 years old and over	1,896	992	214	312	226	153	5.1	4.0	6.6	22.6	4.2	6.3
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years old and over	19,670	12,380	1,831	1,017	3,135	1,308	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
High school graduate or more	11,206	6,268	1,223	720	2,028	968	57.0	50.6	66.8	70.8	64.7	74.0
Bachelors degree or more	2,181	935	257	189	542	258	11.1	7.6	14.0	18.6	17.3	19.7
LABOR FORCE STATUS ¹												
Civilians 16 years old and over	25,963	16,420	2,484	1,141	4,147	1,771	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Civilian labor force	17,943	11,542	1,546	635	3,024	1,196	69.1	70.3	62.2	55.6	72.9	67.5
Employed	16,590	10,673	1,401	592	2,817	1,107	63.9	65.0	56.4	51.9	67.9	62.5
Unemployed	1,353	869	145	43	208	88	5.2	5.3	5.8	3.8	5.0	5.0
Unemployment rate ²	7.5	7.5	9.4	6.7	6.9	7.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Male	7.2	7.1	9.4	6.5	6.7	7.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Female	8.0	8.2	9.4	7.1	7.0	7.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	8,020	4,878	938	507	1,123	574	30.9	29.7	37.8	44.4	27.1	32.4
HOUSEHOLDS												
Total	10,499	6,537	1,128	511	1,566	757	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family households	8,516	5,441	834	358	1,275	608	81.1	83.2	73.9	70.1	81.4	80.3
Married-couple families ³	5,778	3,818	436	268	854	401	55.0	58.4	38.7	52.4	54.5	53.0
Male householder, no spouse present	817	544	79	28	119	46	7.8	8.3	7.0	5.5	7.6	6.1
Female householder, no spouse present	1,922	1,078	319	62	301	161	18.3	16.5	28.3	12.1	19.2	21.3
Nonfamily households	1,982	1,097	293	153	291	149	18.9	16.8	26.0	29.9	18.6	19.7
Male householder	1,108	636	166	67	169	71	10.6	9.7	14.7	13.1	10.8	9.4
Female householder	874	461	128	86	122	78	8.3	7.1	11.3	16.8	7.8	10.3
Size:												
One person	1,385	731	221	122	192	118	13.2	11.2	19.6	23.9	12.3	15.6
Two people	2,329	1,271	314	176	354	214	22.2	19.4	27.8	34.5	22.6	28.3
Three people	2,092	1,295	230	92	330	146	19.9	19.8	20.4	18.0	21.1	19.3
Four people	2,210	1,403	205	82	368	152	21.1	21.5	18.2	16.1	23.5	20.1
Five people	1,342	942	103	22	187	88	12.8	14.4	9.1	4.3	11.9	11.7
Six people	639	482	37	11	85	23	6.1	7.4	3.3	2.2	5.5	3.0
Seven people or more	500	413	17	5	50	15	4.8	6.3	1.5	1.0	3.2	2.0
FAMILY INCOME IN 2001												
Total families ⁴	8,516	5,441	834	358	1,275	608	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	350	218	42	13	54	23	4.1	4.0	5.1	3.7	4.2	3.8
\$5,000 to \$14,999	1,080	678	157	47	130	69	12.7	12.5	18.9	13.0	10.2	11.2
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,503	999	159	61	185	99	17.6	18.4	19.1	17.0	14.6	16.3
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1,381	932	108	58	202	81	16.2	17.1	12.9	16.1	15.9	13.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,471	970	119	54	237	91	17.3	17.8	14.2	15.1	18.6	14.9
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,427	903	126	51	231	116	16.8	16.6	15.1	14.3	18.1	19.1
\$75,000 and over	1,304	742	124	75	235	129	15.3	13.6	14.8	20.9	18.4	21.2
POVERTY												
Families below poverty level ⁵	1,649	1,110	202	47	191	99	19.4	20.4	24.2	13.1	15.0	16.3
Persons below poverty level ⁵	7,997	5,698	839	226	806	427	21.4	22.8	26.1	16.5	15.2	17.7
HOUSING TENURE												
Total occupied units	10,499	6,537	1,128	511	1,566	757	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owner-occupied	4,984	3,268	398	290	644	384	47.5	50.0	35.3	56.9	41.1	50.8
Renter-occupied ⁶	5,514	3,269	730	220	922	373	52.5	50.0	64.7	43.1	58.9	49.2

X Not applicable. ¹ Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January 2003. ² Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ³ In married-couple families, Hispanic origin refers to the householder. ⁴ Includes families in group quarters. ⁵ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13. ⁶ Includes no cash rent.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-545 and "The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 2002 Detailed Tables (PPL-165);" published 18 June 2003; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hispanic/ppl-165.html>>.

No. 41. Selected Characteristics of the Hispanic or Latino Populations: 2000

[In thousands, except as noted (18,270 represents 18,270,000). As of April 1. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Based on a sample from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Hispanic or Latino ¹		Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central American	South American
	Number	Percent					
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Population 25 yrs and over	18,270	100.0	10,178	1,843	935	1,082	940
Less than 9th grade	5,076	27.8	3,435	289	173	369	105
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3,617	19.8	2,080	388	173	215	119
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4,039	22.1	2,123	483	187	207	226
Some college, no degree	2,848	15.6	1,423	345	149	147	192
Associate degree	782	4.3	358	108	54	41	62
Bachelor's degree	1,216	6.7	513	152	108	67	137
Graduate or professional degree	692	3.8	246	78	90	36	100
Percent high school graduate or higher	52.4	(X)	45.8	63.3	62.9	46.0	76.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.4	(X)	7.5	12.5	21.2	9.5	25.2
DISABILITY STATUS ²							
Population 5 to 20 years	10,524	100.0	6,578	1,006	202	424	299
With a disability	954	9.1	559	126	15	40	23
Population 21 to 64 years	18,857	100.0	10,883	1,825	738	1,188	958
With a disability	4,727	25.1	2,659	536	166	291	190
Percent employed	54.2	(X)	56.1	44.5	51.3	62.7	61.7
No disability	14,131	74.9	8,224	1,288	572	896	768
Percent employed	65.7	(X)	65.2	66.6	70.3	67.8	69.2
Population 65 years and over	1,660	100.0	783	181	228	54	74
With a disability	806	48.5	380	100	104	24	29
RESIDENCE IN 1995							
Population 5 years and over	31,570	100.0	18,514	3,091	1,189	1,678	1,342
Same house in 1995	14,047	44.5	8,152	1,416	595	642	512
Different house in the U.S. in 1995	14,495	45.9	8,515	1,463	486	788	567
Same county	10,030	31.8	6,082	914	340	560	360
Different county	4,465	14.1	2,433	549	146	228	208
Same state	2,454	7.8	1,389	265	78	110	104
Different state	2,011	6.4	1,044	283	69	119	104
Elsewhere in 1995	3,027	9.6	1,846	212	108	247	263
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH							
Total population	35,238	100.0	20,900	3,404	1,250	1,812	1,420
Native	21,081	59.8	12,223	3,356	394	439	333
Born in United States	19,414	55.1	12,045	2,032	380	417	312
State of residence	15,807	44.9	10,118	1,457	275	343	225
Different state	3,607	10.2	1,927	575	105	74	87
Born outside United States	1,667	4.7	178	1,325	14	22	21
Foreign born	14,158	40.2	8,677	47	856	1,372	1,087
Entered 1990 to March 2000	6,489	18.4	4,228	20	226	612	513
Naturalized citizen	3,940	11.2	1,930	20	517	360	400
Not a citizen	10,218	29.0	6,747	27	339	1,013	688
COMMUTING TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	13,099	100.0	7,638	1,209	531	853	691
Car, truck, or van — drove alone	7,950	60.7	4,632	710	397	446	402
Car, truck, or van — carpooled	2,944	22.5	1,965	187	72	207	112
Public transportation (including taxicab)	1,162	8.9	451	204	29	126	115
Walked	523	4.0	279	69	14	38	33
Other means	284	2.2	189	19	7	23	11
Worked at home	236	1.8	121	20	13	15	19
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	27.2	(X)	25.9	29.5	29.0	30.3	29.8
OCCUPATION							
Employed civilian population 16 yrs and over	13,348	100.0	7,785	1,219	543	869	705
Management, professional, and related occupations	2,411	18.1	1,164	295	172	116	195
Service occupations	2,906	21.8	1,709	241	78	245	151
Sales and office occupations	3,090	23.1	1,629	363	159	165	171
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	357	2.7	310	5	2	11	2
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	1,755	13.1	1,171	99	53	131	63
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	2,831	21.2	1,802	217	79	200	122

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other Hispanic groups not shown separately. ² Civilian noninstitutionalized population.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Tables DP-2: Profile of Selected Social Characteristics: 2000 and DP-3: Profile of Selected Economic Characteristics: 2000; 2000 Census of Population, Summary File 4 (SF 4); <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2003/SF4.html>>.

No. 42. Native and Foreign-Born Population by State: 1980 to 2000

[In thousands, except percent (212,466 represents 212,466,000). As of April. Data are based on a sample from the census; for details, see text of this section and Appendix III. For definition of foreign-born, see headnote, table 44]

State	Native population	Foreign-born population			State	Native population	Foreign-born population		
		Number	Percent of total population	Percent entered 1990 to March 2000			Number	Percent of total population	Percent entered 1990 to March 2000
1980	212,466	14,080	6.2	(X)	MO	5,444	151	2.7	52.4
1990	228,943	19,767	7.9	(X)	MT	886	16	1.8	29.0
2000, U.S.	250,314	31,108	11.1	42.4	NE	1,637	75	4.4	57.8
AL	4,359	88	2.0	53.0	NV	1,682	317	15.8	44.0
AK	590	37	5.9	39.7	NH	1,182	54	4.4	37.3
AZ	4,474	656	12.8	48.4	NJ	6,938	1,476	17.5	41.6
AR	2,600	74	2.8	55.3	NM	1,669	150	8.2	39.1
CA	25,007	8,864	26.2	36.9	NY	15,108	3,868	20.4	40.4
CO	3,931	370	8.6	54.4	NC	7,619	430	5.3	62.4
CT	3,036	370	10.9	39.0	ND	630	12	1.9	52.3
DE	739	45	5.7	47.2	OH	11,014	339	3.0	42.2
DC	498	74	12.9	51.0	OK	3,319	132	3.8	53.0
FL	13,312	2,671	16.7	38.6	OR	3,132	290	8.5	50.0
GA	7,609	577	7.1	59.7	PA	11,773	508	4.1	41.1
HI	999	212	17.5	34.1	RI	929	119	11.4	34.8
ID	1,230	64	5.0	47.7	SC	3,896	116	2.9	52.4
IL	10,890	1,529	12.3	45.0	SD	741	13	1.8	55.0
IN	5,894	187	3.1	52.2	TN	5,530	159	2.8	57.7
IA	2,835	91	3.1	57.5	TX	17,952	2,900	13.9	46.1
KS	2,554	135	5.0	55.1	UT	2,075	159	7.1	57.2
KY	3,961	80	2.0	58.8	VT	586	23	3.8	35.3
LA	4,353	116	2.6	37.0	VA	6,508	570	8.1	47.2
ME	1,238	37	2.9	28.3	WA	5,280	614	10.4	46.6
MD	4,778	518	9.8	44.1	WV	1,789	19	1.1	35.7
MA	5,576	773	12.2	40.4	WI	5,170	194	3.6	46.8
MI	9,415	524	5.3	44.9	WY	483	11	2.3	37.8
MN	4,659	260	5.3	54.5					
MS	2,805	40	1.4	49.6					

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population Listing (1990CPH-L-121) and "2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics"; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 43. Nativity and Place of Birth of Resident Population—25 Largest Cities: 2000

[In thousands except percent (656 represents 656,000). As of April. See headnote, Table 42]

City	Native population				Foreign-born population			
	Total population	Born in United States		Born outside United States	Total		Entered 1990 to March 2000	
		Total	Born in United States		Number	Percent of total population	Number	Percent of foreign-born population
Austin, TX	656	547	537	10	109	16.6	66	60.6
Baltimore, MD	651	622	617	4	30	4.6	14	47.4
Boston, MA	589	437	418	19	152	25.8	74	48.5
Chicago, IL	2,896	2,267	2,206	61	629	21.7	292	46.4
Columbus, OH	712	664	659	5	48	6.7	30	63.7
Dallas, TX	1,188	898	888	9	290	24.4	174	60.0
Denver, CO	555	458	452	6	97	17.4	60	62.4
Detroit, MI	951	906	899	6	46	4.8	26	56.5
El Paso, TX	564	417	405	12	148	26.1	45	30.3
Houston, TX	1,955	1,439	1,420	19	516	26.4	269	52.2
Indianapolis, IN ¹	782	746	741	5	36	4.6	22	60.5
Jacksonville, FL	736	692	678	14	44	5.9	19	43.1
Los Angeles, CA	3,695	2,182	2,150	32	1,513	40.9	570	37.7
Memphis, TN	650	624	620	3	26	4.0	17	66.4
Milwaukee, WI	597	551	540	11	46	7.7	24	52.2
Nashville-Davidson, TN ¹	546	507	502	5	39	7.1	26	67.7
New York, NY	8,008	5,137	4,763	374	2,871	35.9	1,225	42.7
Philadelphia, PA	1,518	1,380	1,332	48	137	9.0	64	46.4
Phoenix, AZ	1,321	1,064	1,051	13	257	19.5	150	58.4
San Antonio, TX	1,145	1,011	989	22	134	11.7	47	35.4
San Diego, CA	1,223	909	889	20	314	25.7	118	37.4
San Francisco, CA	777	491	479	12	286	36.8	106	37.2
San Jose, CA	894	564	554	11	330	36.9	145	44.1
Seattle, WA	563	468	459	10	95	16.9	44	46.5
Washington, DC	572	498	491	7	74	12.9	38	51.0

¹ Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics"; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 44. Foreign-Born Populations—Selected Characteristics by Region of Origin: 2003

[In thousands (33,471 represents 33,471,000). As of March. The term foreign-born refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total foreign-born	Latin America					Other areas	
		Europe	Asia	Total	Caribbean	Central America ¹		South America
Total	33,471	4,593	8,372	17,840	3,373	12,346	2,121	2,667
Under 5 years old	321	36	83	174	18	133	23	28
5 to 14 years old	1,756	153	369	1,098	149	804	144	137
15 to 24 years old	4,338	372	885	2,787	371	2,152	263	295
25 to 34 years old	7,691	564	1,856	4,632	527	3,688	418	639
35 to 44 years old	7,404	790	1,887	4,105	736	2,840	528	622
45 to 54 years old	5,096	709	1,527	2,462	607	1,485	371	398
55 to 64 years old	3,172	681	908	1,312	419	690	203	272
65 to 74 years old	2,176	660	579	786	318	340	127	151
75 to 84 years old	1,122	453	205	376	169	169	38	89
85 years old and over	394	175	73	109	60	44	5	36
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years old and over								
Less than ninth grade	27,055	4,033	7,035	13,781	2,834	9,257	1,690	2,207
Ninth to twelfth grade (no diploma)	5,822	423	540	4,637	504	3,936	197	222
High school graduate	3,047	185	347	2,372	385	1,834	153	143
Some college or associate degree	6,626	1,244	1,456	3,383	921	1,936	526	542
Bachelor's degree	4,194	752	1,173	1,790	511	942	337	479
Advanced degree	4,656	803	2,173	1,146	356	458	331	534
High school graduate or more	2,712	626	1,346	453	156	151	145	287
Bachelor's degree or more	18,187	3,425	6,148	6,772	1,944	3,487	1,341	1,842
Bachelor's degree or more	7,367	1,429	3,519	1,598	513	609	477	821
INCOME IN 2002								
Total families								
Under \$15,000	10,700	1,529	2,641	5,698	1,169	3,859	670	832
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,265	134	203	841	193	575	73	85
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1,548	154	236	1,061	196	767	99	96
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,482	188	239	959	167	702	90	96
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,728	224	341	1,024	204	707	113	138
\$75,000 and over	1,968	304	549	952	164	650	138	163
Median income (dol.) ²	2,710	524	1,073	859	244	458	157	253
Median income (dol.) ²	42,980	53,184	61,792	34,798	36,771	32,526	44,563	50,009
POVERTY STATUS IN 2002³								
Persons at or below poverty level	5,558	400	928	3,855	638	2,910	308	375
Persons above poverty level	27,879	4,192	7,444	13,955	2,732	9,415	1,808	2,289

¹ Includes Mexico. ² For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ³ Persons for whom poverty status is determined. Excludes unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-551.

No. 45. Foreign-Born Population by Place of Birth and Citizenship Status: 2002

[In thousands, except percent (33,049 represents 33,049,000). The term foreign-born refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Data based on twelve monthly samples from the 2002 Supplementary Survey and subject to sampling variability. The survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters]

Region	Foreign-born population, total	Not U.S. citizen		Region	Foreign-born population, total	Not U.S. citizen			
		Naturalized citizen	Percent of foreign-born			Naturalized citizen	Percent of foreign-born		
Total	33,049	13,536	19,513	59	South America	2,239	878	1,361	61
Latin America	17,281	5,345	11,937	69	Asia	8,880	4,723	4,158	47
Caribbean	3,057	1,626	1,432	47	Europe	4,858	2,706	2,151	44
Central America	11,985	2,841	9,144	76	Africa	1,014	346	668	66
Mexico	9,856	2,205	7,651	78	Northern America	821	352	469	57
Other Central America	2,129	636	1,493	70	Oceania	194	64	130	67
					Born at sea	(Z)	(Z)	-	-

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2002 American Community Survey Summary Tables, P039. Place of Birth by Citizenship Status for The Foreign-Born Population; (accessed: 11 May 2004).

No. 46. Native and Foreign-Born Populations by Selected Characteristics: 2003

[In thousands (285,933 represents 285,933,000). As of March. The foreign-born population includes anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Based on Current Population Survey which includes the civilian noninstitutional population plus Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Foreign-born population					Year of entry: 1990 to March 2003
	Total population	Native population	Total	Naturalized citizen	Not U.S. citizen	
Total	285,933	252,463	33,471	12,837	20,634	16,771
Under 5 years old	19,786	19,465	321	84	237	321
5 to 14 years old	40,898	39,142	1,756	242	1,514	1,705
15 to 24 years old	40,066	35,728	4,338	784	3,554	3,424
25 to 34 years old	39,242	31,552	7,691	1,724	5,967	5,350
35 to 44 years old	44,074	36,669	7,404	2,840	4,564	3,202
45 to 54 years old	40,234	35,137	5,096	2,653	2,443	1,461
55 to 64 years old	27,400	24,227	3,172	1,972	1,200	642
65 to 74 years old	18,111	15,935	2,176	1,431	745	427
75 to 84 years old	12,576	11,453	1,122	812	311	202
85 years old and over	3,547	3,153	394	295	99	35
Median age (years) ²	35.7	35.1	38.4	47.7	33.4	30.3
Male	139,876	123,059	16,817	6,043	10,774	8,593
Female	146,057	129,403	16,654	6,794	9,860	8,177
MARITAL STATUS						
Persons 15 years old and over	225,250	193,856	31,393	12,511	18,883	14,745
Married	120,349	101,200	19,149	8,293	10,856	8,264
Widowed	14,001	12,463	1,538	968	571	352
Divorced	21,665	19,822	1,843	958	885	553
Separated	4,731	3,818	913	298	615	385
Never married	64,503	56,553	7,950	1,993	5,957	5,191
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years old and over	185,183	158,128	27,055	11,727	15,329	11,320
Not high school graduate	28,599	19,731	8,869	2,660	6,208	3,836
High school grad/some college	106,202	95,382	10,820	5,341	5,479	4,077
Bachelor's degree	33,213	28,558	4,656	2,382	2,273	2,130
Advanced degree	17,169	14,457	2,712	1,344	1,368	1,277
EARNINGS IN 2002 ¹						
Persons 15 yrs old and over with earnings	100,621	85,789	14,832	6,058	8,774	6,680
Under \$15,000	9,498	7,055	2,443	552	1,890	1,394
\$15,000 to \$24,999	20,276	16,150	4,125	1,265	2,861	2,159
\$25,000 to \$34,999	20,442	17,725	2,717	1,206	1,511	1,138
\$35,000 to \$49,999	21,227	18,913	2,314	1,173	1,141	901
\$50,000 to \$74,999	16,642	14,910	1,732	985	747	575
\$75,000 and over	12,536	11,035	1,501	877	624	514
Median earnings (dol.) ²	35,038	35,956	27,045	35,032	22,687	23,109
HOUSEHOLD SIZE ³						
Total households	111,278	97,365	13,912	6,423	7,490	5,390
One person	29,431	26,943	2,488	1,304	1,184	803
Two persons	37,078	33,649	3,429	1,693	1,736	1,292
Three persons	17,889	15,315	2,574	1,151	1,423	1,111
Four persons	15,967	13,257	2,710	1,171	1,538	1,153
Five persons	7,029	5,541	1,488	655	833	534
Six persons	2,521	1,837	684	260	424	293
Seven persons or more	1,364	824	540	189	352	204
INCOME IN 2002						
Total families	75,596	64,896	10,700	4,927	5,773	4,177
Under \$15,000	6,775	5,511	1,265	437	828	590
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,196	6,849	1,548	544	1,003	690
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8,855	7,373	1,482	592	890	635
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11,669	9,941	1,728	717	1,011	693
\$50,000 to \$74,999	15,961	13,993	1,968	1,005	964	721
\$75,000 and over	24,139	21,429	2,710	1,633	1,077	848
Median income (dol.) ²	52,704	54,686	42,980	53,393	36,580	37,492
POVERTY STATUS IN 2002 ⁴						
Persons at or below poverty level	34,570	29,012	5,558	1,285	4,273	3,427
Persons above poverty level	250,747	222,868	27,879	11,547	16,332	13,310
HOUSING TENURE ^{3 5}						
Owner-occupied unit	75,909	68,807	7,102	4,349	2,752	1,706
Renter-occupied unit	33,799	27,166	6,632	1,992	4,640	3,621

¹ Covers only year-round full-time workers. ² For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ³ Based on citizenship of householder. ⁴ Persons for whom poverty status is determined. Excludes unrelated individuals under 15 years old. ⁵ Excludes occupiers who paid no cash rent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-551

No. 47. Population by Selected Ancestry Group and Region: 2000

In thousands (281,422 represents 281,422,000). As of April. Covers single and multiple ancestries. Based on sample data from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text of this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Ancestry group	Percent distribution by region				Ancestry group	Percent distribution by region					
	Total (1,000)	North-east	Mid-west	South West		Total (1,000)	North-east	Mid-west	South West		
Total population	281,422	19	23	36	22	Norwegian	4,478	6	50	11	33
Total ancestries reported	287,305	21	24	32	23	Polish	8,977	35	38	16	11
Arab	1,203	28	24	26	22	Portuguese	1,177	48	3	10	39
British	1,086	16	17	38	29	Russian	2,652	39	17	19	25
Czech	1,263	11	50	24	16	Scotch-Irish	4,319	15	19	44	22
Danish	1,431	9	33	13	45	Scottish	4,891	18	21	34	27
Dutch	4,542	17	36	25	22	Slovak	798	45	35	12	7
English	24,515	18	22	34	26	Subsaharan African ¹	1,782	24	18	43	16
European	1,969	12	19	35	34	African	1,183	19	19	46	15
French (except Basque)	8,310	25	24	30	20	Swedish	3,998	14	40	15	32
French Canadian	2,350	42	20	23	15	Swiss	912	16	35	18	31
German	42,885	17	40	23	20	Ukrainian	893	45	21	15	18
Greek	1,153	36	23	22	19	United States or American	20,625	11	21	55	13
Hungarian	1,399	33	32	19	17	Welsh	1,754	21	24	27	28
Irish	30,528	28	25	29	19	West Indian ^{1 2}	1,870	52	4	39	5
Italian	15,724	48	17	19	16	Jamaican	737	53	5	37	5

¹ Includes other groups not shown separately. ² Excludes Hispanic groups.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, QT-P13. Ancestry: 2000, Census 2000 Summary File 3 (SF 3) - Sample Data (accessed 9 February 2004).

No. 48. Languages Spoken at Home by Age Group and Language: 2000

[In thousands (262,375 represents 262,375,000). As of April. Based on sample data from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Language	Total, 5 years old and over	5 to 17 years old	18 years old and over	Language	Total, 5 years old and over	5 to 17 years old	18 years old and over
Total	262,375	53,096	209,279	Other Indic languages	439	79	360
Speak only English	215,424	43,316	172,107	Other Indo-European languages	328	55	273
Speak other language	46,952	9,780	37,172	Asian and Pacific Island languages	6,960	1,159	5,801
Spanish or Spanish Creole	28,101	6,830	21,271	Chinese	2,022	317	1,705
Other Indo-European languages	10,018	1,445	8,573	Japanese	478	56	422
French (incl Patois, Cajun)	1,644	233	1,411	Korean	894	156	738
French Creole	453	113	341	Mon-Khmer, Cambodian	182	58	124
Italian	1,008	68	940	Miao, Hmong	168	83	85
Portuguese or Portuguese Creole	565	85	479	Thai	120	14	106
German	1,383	165	1,218	Laotian	149	38	111
Yiddish	179	39	140	Vietnamese	1,010	205	805
Other West Germanic languages	251	47	205	Other Asian languages	398	53	346
Scandinavian languages	162	15	147	Tagalog	1,224	128	1,096
Greek	365	39	327	Other Pacific Island languages	314	51	263
Russian	706	118	589	Other languages	1,872	346	1,527
Polish	667	76	592	Navajo	178	43	135
Serbo-Croatian	234	41	192	Other Native North American languages	203	40	163
Other Slavic languages	301	37	264	Hungarian	118	8	110
Armenian	203	36	166	Arabic	615	124	490
Persian	312	54	258	Hebrew	195	40	155
Gujarathi	236	42	194	African languages	419	68	350
Hindi	317	41	276	Other and unspecified languages	145	23	122
Urdu	263	62	201				

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 5. Detailed List of Languages Spoken at Home for the Population 5 Years and Over by State: 2000"; published 25 February 2003; <<http://www.census.gov/population/cen2000/phc-t20/tab05.pdf>> and American FactFinder, PCT10. Age by Language Spoken at Home For The Population 5 Years and Over; Census 2000 Summary File 3 (SF 3) - Sample Data (accessed 11 March 2003).

No. 49. Language Spoken at Home by Resident Population by State: 2000

[In thousands, except percent (262,375 represents 262,375,000). As of April. Based on sample data from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text of this section and Appendix III]

State	Population 5 years and over	Language other than English		State	Population 5 years and over	Language other than English		Percent of population 5 yrs and over	
		English only	Number			English only	Number		
U.S.	262,375	215,424	46,952	17.9	MO	5,226	4,962	264	5.1
AL	4,152	3,990	162	3.9	MT	847	803	44	5.2
AK	580	497	83	14.3	NE	1,595	1,469	126	7.9
AZ	4,753	3,523	1,229	25.9	NV	1,854	1,426	428	23.1
AR	2,492	2,368	124	5.0	NH	1,160	1,064	96	8.3
CA	31,417	19,015	12,402	39.5	NJ	7,856	5,855	2,002	25.5
CO	4,006	3,402	604	15.1	NM	1,690	1,073	617	36.5
CT	3,185	2,601	584	18.3	NY	17,749	12,786	4,963	28.0
DE	732	663	70	9.5	NC	7,513	6,910	604	8.0
DC	540	449	90	16.8	ND	603	565	38	6.3
FL	15,044	11,570	3,474	23.1	OH	10,600	9,951	648	6.1
GA	7,594	6,843	751	9.9	OK	3,216	2,977	239	7.4
HI	1,134	832	302	26.6	OR	3,199	2,811	389	12.1
ID	1,197	1,085	112	9.3	PA	11,556	10,583	972	8.4
IL	11,548	9,327	2,221	19.2	RI	985	789	197	20.0
IN	5,658	5,296	362	6.4	SC	3,749	3,552	196	5.2
IA	2,738	2,578	160	5.8	SD	704	658	46	6.5
KS	2,500	2,282	219	8.7	TN	5,316	5,059	257	4.8
KY	3,776	3,628	148	3.9	TX	19,242	13,231	6,011	31.2
LA	4,153	3,771	382	9.2	UT	2,024	1,771	253	12.5
ME	1,204	1,110	94	7.8	VT	575	541	34	5.9
MD	4,945	4,322	623	12.6	VA	6,619	5,884	735	11.1
MA	5,954	4,839	1,116	18.7	WA	5,501	4,731	771	14.0
MI	9,269	8,487	781	8.4	WV	1,707	1,661	46	2.7
MN	4,591	4,202	390	8.5	WI	5,022	4,653	369	7.3
MS	2,641	2,546	96	3.6	WY	463	433	29	6.4

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics"; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 50. Language Spoken at Home by Resident Population—25 Largest Cities: 2000

[In thousands except percent (610 represents 610,000). As of April. See headnote, Table 49]

City	Population 5 years and over	Language other than English, total ¹					Other Indo-European languages	Asian and Pacific Island languages
		English only	Number	Percent of population 5 yrs and over	Speak English less than "very well"	Spanish		
Austin, TX	610	420	190	31.1	85	149	17	21
Baltimore, MD	609	562	47	7.8	18	18	18	7
Boston, MA	557	371	186	33.4	91	76	68	35
Chicago, IL	2,679	1,727	952	35.5	494	625	213	83
Columbus, OH	659	593	66	10.0	28	19	19	17
Dallas, TX	1,090	686	404	37.1	237	348	23	22
Denver, CO	517	378	139	27.0	75	109	15	11
Detroit, MI	875	795	80	9.2	38	43	18	6
El Paso, TX	517	148	369	71.3	159	357	7	4
Houston, TX	1,795	1,053	742	41.3	395	597	54	71
Indianapolis, IN ²	725	672	53	7.3	25	30	14	6
Jacksonville, FL	682	617	65	9.5	23	28	18	14
Los Angeles, CA	3,413	1,439	1,974	57.8	1,113	1,422	225	278
Memphis, TN	600	558	42	7.0	20	23	9	7
Milwaukee, WI	550	462	87	15.9	42	55	16	13
Nashville-Davidson, TN ²	509	458	51	10.1	25	26	13	8
New York, NY	7,476	3,921	3,555	47.6	1,769	1,832	1,046	515
Philadelphia, PA	1,420	1,168	252	17.7	114	110	79	50
Phoenix, AZ	1,207	819	388	32.2	206	326	30	17
San Antonio, TX	1,053	561	492	46.7	171	463	14	12
San Diego, CA	1,142	714	427	37.4	199	244	44	126
San Francisco, CA	746	405	341	45.7	186	90	50	195
San Jose, CA	826	403	423	51.2	222	187	49	178
Seattle, WA	538	429	108	20.2	50	22	21	56
Washington, DC	540	449	90	16.8	38	49	24	9

¹ Includes other language groups not shown separately. ² Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics"; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 51. Marital Status of the Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2003

[In millions, except percent (181.8 represents 181,800,000). As of March. Persons 18 years old and over. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls for 2003 based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

Marital status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total				Male				Female			
	1990	1995	2000	2003	1990	1995	2000	2003	1990	1995	2000	2003
Total ¹	181.8	191.6	201.8	212.4	86.9	92.0	96.9	102.3	95.0	99.6	104.9	110.1
Never married	40.4	43.9	48.2	51.9	22.4	24.6	26.1	28.6	17.9	19.3	22.1	23.3
Married	112.6	116.7	120.1	124.9	55.8	57.7	59.6	62.1	56.7	58.9	60.4	62.8
Widowed	13.8	13.4	13.7	14.0	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7	11.5	11.1	11.1	11.3
Divorced	15.1	17.6	19.8	21.6	6.3	7.4	8.5	9.0	8.8	10.3	11.3	12.7
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	22.2	22.9	23.9	24.4	25.8	26.8	27.0	27.9	18.9	19.4	21.1	21.2
Married	61.9	60.9	59.5	58.8	64.3	62.7	61.5	60.7	59.7	59.2	57.6	57.1
Widowed	7.6	7.0	6.8	6.6	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.6	12.1	11.1	10.5	10.3
Divorced	8.3	9.2	9.8	10.2	7.2	8.0	8.8	8.8	9.3	10.3	10.8	11.5
White ² , total	155.5	161.3	168.1	174.5	74.8	78.1	81.6	85.0	80.6	83.2	86.6	89.5
Never married	31.6	33.2	36.0	38.6	18.0	19.2	20.3	21.9	13.6	14.0	15.7	16.5
Married	99.5	102.0	104.1	106.7	49.5	50.6	51.8	53.3	49.9	51.3	52.2	53.4
Widowed	11.7	11.3	11.5	11.6	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.3	9.8	9.4	9.3	9.4
Divorced	12.6	14.8	16.5	17.8	5.4	6.3	7.2	7.6	7.3	8.4	9.3	10.2
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	20.3	20.6	21.4	22.1	24.1	24.6	24.9	25.8	16.9	16.9	18.1	18.4
Married	64.0	63.2	62.0	61.1	66.2	64.9	63.5	62.7	61.9	61.7	60.3	59.7
Widowed	7.5	7.0	6.8	6.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.7	12.2	11.3	10.8	10.5
Divorced	8.1	9.1	9.8	10.2	7.2	8.1	8.8	8.9	9.0	10.1	10.7	11.3
Black ² , total	20.3	22.1	24.0	24.4	9.1	9.9	10.7	10.8	11.2	12.2	13.3	13.5
Never married	7.1	8.5	9.5	9.5	3.5	4.1	4.3	4.5	3.6	4.4	5.1	5.1
Married	9.3	9.6	10.1	10.3	4.5	4.6	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.3
Widowed	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Divorced	2.1	2.4	2.8	2.9	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	35.1	38.4	39.4	38.9	38.4	41.7	40.2	41.6	32.5	35.8	38.3	37.2
Married	45.8	43.2	42.1	42.2	49.2	46.7	46.7	46.3	43.0	40.4	38.3	38.7
Widowed	8.5	7.6	7.0	7.0	3.7	3.1	2.8	2.8	12.4	11.3	10.5	10.2
Divorced	10.6	10.7	11.5	11.9	8.8	8.5	10.3	9.3	12.0	12.5	12.8	13.9
Hispanic ³ , total	13.6	17.6	21.1	26.0	6.7	8.8	10.4	13.4	6.8	8.8	10.7	12.6
Never married	3.7	5.0	5.9	7.9	2.2	3.0	3.4	4.8	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.1
Married	8.4	10.4	12.7	15.2	4.1	5.1	6.2	7.6	4.3	5.3	6.5	7.7
Widowed	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7
Divorced	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.9	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.1
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	27.2	28.6	28.0	30.4	32.1	33.8	32.3	35.8	22.5	23.5	23.4	24.6
Married	61.7	59.3	60.2	58.5	60.9	57.9	59.7	56.7	62.4	60.7	60.7	61.1
Widowed	4.0	4.2	4.2	3.5	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.4	6.5	6.6	6.5	5.5
Divorced	7.0	7.9	7.6	7.3	5.5	6.6	6.4	5.9	8.5	9.2	9.3	8.7

¹ Includes persons of other races, not shown separately. ² The 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS) allowed respondents to choose more than one race. Beginning 2003 data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ³ Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-547, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 52. Married Couples by Race and Hispanic Origin of Spouses: 1980 to 2003

[In thousands (49,714 represents 49,714,000). As of March. Persons 15 years old and over. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 51 and Appendix III]

Race and origin of spouses	1980	1990	2000	2003
Married couples, total ¹	49,714	53,256	56,497	58,586
Interracial married couples, total	651	964	1,464	2,094
White ² /Black	167	211	363	416
Black husband/White wife	122	150	268	275
White husband/Black wife	45	61	95	141
White ² /other race ³	450	720	1,051	1,546
Black ² /other race ³	34	33	50	132
HISPANIC ORIGIN				
Hispanic/Hispanic	1,906	3,085	4,739	5,706
Hispanic/other origin (not Hispanic)	891	1,193	1,743	1,888
All other couples (not of Hispanic origin)	46,917	48,979	50,015	50,992

¹ Includes other married couples not shown separately. ² See footnote 2, Table 51. ³ "Other race," is any race other than White or Black, such as American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, etc. This total excludes combinations of other races by other races.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Table MS-3, *Interracial Married Couples: 1980 to Present*; published 12 June 2003; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>; and unpublished data.

No. 53. Marital Status of the Population by Sex and Age: 2003

[As of March (102,313 represents 102,313,000). See headnote, Table 51]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	Never married	Married	Wid-owed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married	Wid-owed	Divorced
Male	102,313	28,577	62,087	2,692	8,957	100.0	27.9	60.7	2.6	8.8
18 to 19 years old	3,858	3,794	61	2	2	100.0	98.3	1.6	-	0.1
20 to 24 years old	9,953	8,563	1,297	-	93	100.0	86.0	13.0	-	0.9
25 to 29 years old	9,366	5,112	3,914	14	327	100.0	54.6	41.7	0.1	3.5
30 to 34 years old	10,177	3,371	6,105	21	678	100.0	33.1	59.9	0.2	6.7
35 to 39 years old	10,503	2,289	7,142	21	1,051	100.0	21.8	68.0	0.2	10.0
40 to 44 years old	11,199	1,953	7,896	67	1,284	100.0	17.4	70.4	0.6	11.5
45 to 54 years old	19,578	2,117	14,439	202	2,821	100.0	10.8	73.8	1.0	14.4
55 to 64 years old	13,158	757	10,430	292	1,679	100.0	5.8	79.3	2.2	12.8
65 to 74 years old	8,268	383	6,415	726	744	100.0	4.6	77.6	8.8	9.0
75 years old and over	6,253	239	4,390	1,347	277	100.0	3.8	70.2	21.5	4.4
Female	110,115	23,333	62,834	11,288	12,660	100.0	21.2	57.1	10.3	11.5
18 to 19 years old	3,689	3,486	198	-	5	100.0	94.5	5.4	-	0.1
20 to 24 years old	9,903	7,463	2,274	16	150	100.0	75.4	23.0	0.2	1.5
25 to 29 years old	9,330	3,760	5,028	36	505	100.0	40.3	53.9	0.4	5.4
30 to 34 years old	10,329	2,349	6,995	58	928	100.0	22.7	67.8	0.6	9.0
35 to 39 years old	10,766	1,544	7,617	134	1,471	100.0	14.3	70.8	1.2	13.7
40 to 44 years old	11,556	1,411	8,199	185	1,762	100.0	12.2	71.0	1.6	15.2
45 to 54 years old	20,617	1,797	14,521	640	3,658	100.0	8.7	70.4	3.1	17.7
55 to 64 years old	14,229	801	9,463	1,487	2,478	100.0	5.6	66.5	10.4	17.4
65 to 74 years old	9,831	337	5,505	2,888	1,101	100.0	3.4	56.1	29.4	11.2
75 years old and over	9,864	383	3,034	5,844	602	100.0	3.9	30.8	59.2	6.1

- Represents or rounds to zero.

No. 54. Living Arrangements of Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Selected Characteristics: 2003

[In thousands (225,057 represents 225,057,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 51]

Living arrangement	Total	15 to 74 years old							75 years old and over
		15 to 19 years old	20 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old	65 to 74 years old	
Total ¹	225,057	20,176	19,856	39,201	44,025	40,196	27,387	18,099	16,117
Alone	29,431	152	1,388	3,809	4,210	4,819	4,505	4,201	6,347
With spouse	117,172	257	3,181	20,426	28,633	27,299	18,949	11,398	7,029
With other persons	78,454	19,767	15,287	14,966	11,182	8,078	3,933	2,500	2,741
White ²	184,361	15,707	15,579	30,935	35,580	33,239	23,358	15,558	14,406
Alone	24,111	105	1,040	2,892	3,324	3,814	3,647	3,575	5,714
With spouse	101,412	230	2,745	17,234	24,268	23,548	16,751	10,155	6,481
With other persons	58,838	15,372	11,794	10,809	7,988	5,877	2,960	1,828	2,211
Black ²	26,249	2,973	2,777	5,000	5,435	4,582	2,627	1,660	1,196
Alone	3,984	37	219	567	668	803	681	505	504
With spouse	8,527	12	266	1,578	2,317	2,054	1,228	736	337
With other persons	13,738	2,925	2,292	2,855	2,450	1,725	718	419	355
Hispanic origin ³	27,936	3,201	3,569	7,424	5,926	3,661	2,101	1,223	830
Alone	1,600	8	102	322	315	263	232	186	174
With spouse	13,300	91	811	3,781	3,805	2,346	1,385	726	356
With other persons	13,036	3,102	2,656	3,321	1,806	1,052	484	311	300

¹ Includes other races and persons not of Hispanic origin, not shown separately. ² See footnote 2, Table 51. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source of Tables 53 and 54: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547 and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 55. Unmarried-Partner Households by Sex of Partners: 2000

[As of April. For definitions of household and family, see text of this section. See Appendix III]

Item	Number
Total households	105,480,101
Unmarried-partner households	5,475,768
Male householder and male partner	301,026
Male householder and female partner	2,615,119
Female householder and female partner	293,365
Female householder and male partner	2,266,258
All other households	100,004,333

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, PCT14. Unmarried-Partner Households by Sex of Partners; Census 2000 Summary File 1 (SF 1) 100-Percent Data (accessed 20 March 2002).

No. 56. Households, Families, Subfamilies, and Married Couples: 1980 to 2003

[In thousands, except as indicated (80,776 represents 80,776,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2001 population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Type of unit								Percent change		
	1980	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	1980-1990	1990-2000	2000-2003
Households	80,776	93,347	98,990	104,705	108,209	109,297	111,278	16	12	6
Average size	2.76	2.63	2.65	2.62	2.58	2.58	2.57	(X)	(X)	(X)
Family households	59,550	66,090	69,305	72,025	73,767	74,329	75,596	11	9	5
Married couple	49,112	52,317	53,858	55,311	56,592	56,747	57,320	7	6	4
Male householder ¹	1,733	2,884	3,226	4,028	4,275	4,438	4,656	66	40	16
Female householder ¹	8,705	10,890	12,220	12,687	12,900	13,143	13,620	25	17	7
Nonfamily households	21,226	27,257	29,686	32,680	34,442	34,969	35,682	28	20	9
Male householder	8,807	11,606	13,190	14,641	15,345	15,579	16,020	32	26	9
Female householder	12,419	15,651	16,496	18,039	19,097	19,390	19,662	26	15	9
One person	18,296	22,999	24,732	26,724	28,207	28,775	29,431	26	16	10
Families	59,550	66,090	69,305	72,025	73,767	74,329	75,596	11	9	5
Average size	3.29	3.17	3.19	3.17	3.14	3.15	3.13	(X)	(X)	(X)
With own children ²	31,022	32,289	34,296	34,605	35,355	35,705	35,968	4	7	4
Without own children ²	28,528	33,801	35,009	37,420	38,412	38,623	39,628	18	11	6
Married couple	49,112	52,317	53,858	55,311	56,592	56,747	57,320	7	6	4
With own children ²	24,961	24,537	25,241	25,248	25,980	25,792	25,914	-2	3	3
Without own children ²	24,151	27,780	28,617	30,062	30,612	30,955	31,406	15	8	4
Male householder ¹	1,733	2,884	3,226	4,028	4,275	4,438	4,656	66	40	16
With own children ²	616	1,153	1,440	1,786	1,836	1,903	1,915	87	55	7
Without own children ²	1,117	1,731	1,786	2,242	2,438	2,535	2,741	55	30	22
Female householder ¹	8,705	10,890	12,220	12,687	12,900	13,143	13,620	25	17	7
With own children ²	5,445	6,599	7,615	7,571	7,538	8,010	8,139	21	15	8
Without own children ²	3,261	4,290	4,606	5,116	5,362	5,133	5,481	32	19	7
Unrelated subfamilies	360	534	674	571	568	474	525	48	7	-8
Married couple	20	68	64	37	44	43	34	(B)	(B)	(B)
Male reference persons	36	45	59	57	70	59	84	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female reference persons	304	421	550	477	455	371	407	39	13	-15
Related subfamilies	1,150	2,403	2,878	2,984	3,118	2,986	3,089	109	24	4
Married couple	582	871	1,015	1,149	1,202	1,129	1,232	50	32	7
Father-child ¹	54	153	195	201	251	269	260	(B)	31	29
Mother-child ¹	512	1,378	1,668	1,634	1,665	1,588	1,596	169	19	-2
Married couples	49,714	53,256	54,937	56,497	57,838	57,919	58,586	7	6	4
With own household	49,112	52,317	53,858	55,311	56,592	56,747	57,320	7	6	4
Without own household	602	939	1,079	1,186	1,246	1,172	1,266	56	26	7
Percent without	1.2	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.2	(X)	(X)	(X)

B Not shown; base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. ¹ No spouse present. ² Under 18 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547 and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 57. Households and Persons Per Household by Type of Household: 1990 to 2003

[As of March (93,347 represents 93,347,000). See headnote, Table 56]

Type of household	Households						Persons per household		
	Number (1,000)			Percent distribution			1990	2000	2003
	1990	2000	2003	1990	2000	2003			
Total households	93,347	104,705	111,278	100	100	100	2.63	2.62	2.57
Family households	66,090	72,025	75,596	71	69	68	3.22	3.24	3.19
Married couple family	52,317	55,311	57,320	56	53	52	3.25	3.26	3.22
Male householder, no spouse present	2,884	4,028	4,656	3	4	4	3.04	3.16	3.11
Female householder, no spouse present	10,890	12,687	13,620	12	12	12	3.10	3.17	3.12
Nonfamily households	27,257	32,680	35,682	29	31	32	1.22	1.25	1.24
Living alone	22,999	26,724	29,431	25	26	26	1.00	1.00	1.00
Male householder	11,606	14,641	16,020	12	14	14	1.33	1.34	1.32
Living alone	9,049	11,181	12,511	10	11	11	1.00	1.00	1.00
Female householder	15,651	18,039	19,662	17	17	18	1.14	1.17	1.17
Living alone	13,950	15,543	16,919	15	15	15	1.00	1.00	1.00

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 58. Households by Age of Householder and Size of Household: 1980 to 2003

[In millions (80.8 represents 80,800,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 56]

Age of householder and size of household	2003								
	1980	1990	1995	2000	2002	Total ¹	White ²	Black ²	Hispanic ³
Total	80.8	93.3	99.0	104.7	109.3	111.3	91.6	13.5	11.3
Age of householder:									
15 to 24 years old	6.6	5.1	5.4	5.9	6.4	6.6	5.0	1.1	1.1
25 to 29 years old	9.3	9.4	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.5	6.7	1.2	1.4
30 to 34 years old	9.3	11.0	11.1	10.1	10.6	10.5	8.3	1.4	1.6
35 to 44 years old	14.0	20.6	22.9	24.0	24.0	24.1	19.4	3.1	3.1
45 to 54 years old	12.7	14.5	17.6	20.9	22.2	22.6	18.6	2.8	1.9
55 to 64 years old	12.5	12.5	12.2	13.6	15.2	16.3	13.8	1.8	1.2
65 to 74 years old	10.1	11.7	11.8	11.3	11.5	11.4	9.8	1.2	0.7
75 years old and over	6.4	8.4	9.6	10.4	11.0	11.3	10.2	0.9	0.4
One person	18.3	23.0	24.7	26.7	28.8	29.4	24.1	4.0	1.6
Male	7.0	9.0	10.1	11.2	12.0	12.5	10.2	1.7	0.8
Female	11.3	14.0	14.6	15.5	16.8	16.9	14.0	2.3	0.8
Two persons	25.3	30.1	31.8	34.7	36.2	37.0	31.7	3.7	2.6
Three persons	14.1	16.1	16.8	17.2	17.7	17.9	14.3	2.5	2.2
Four persons	12.7	14.5	15.3	15.3	15.8	16.0	12.9	1.9	2.4
Five persons	6.1	6.2	6.6	7.0	6.9	7.0	5.7	0.8	1.4
Six persons	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.0	0.3	0.7
Seven persons or more	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.2	0.5

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² The 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS) allowed respondents to choose more than one race. Beginning 2003 data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ³ Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 59. Family Groups with Children Under 18 Years Old by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 2003

[In thousands. As of March (32,150 represents 32,150,000). Family groups comprise family households, related subfamilies, and unrelated subfamilies. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls for 2003 based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder or reference person	2003								
	1980	1990	2000	Total	Family households	Subfamilies			
						Total	Related	Unrelated	
All races, total ¹	32,150	34,670	37,496	38,847	35,968	2,878	2,375	503	
Two-parent family groups	25,231	24,921	25,771	26,445	25,914	531	519	12	
One-parent family groups	6,920	9,749	11,725	12,402	10,054	2,348	1,857	491	
Maintained by mother	6,230	8,398	9,681	10,142	8,139	2,003	1,596	407	
Maintained by father	690	1,351	2,044	2,260	1,915	344	260	84	
White ² , total	27,294	28,294	30,079	30,639	28,641	1,998	1,595	403	
Two-parent family groups	22,628	21,905	22,241	22,409	21,980	429	417	12	
One-parent family groups	4,664	6,389	7,838	8,230	6,661	1,569	1,178	391	
Maintained by mother	4,122	5,310	6,216	6,471	5,155	1,316	1,003	313	
Maintained by father	542	1,079	1,622	1,758	1,506	253	175	78	
Black ² , total	4,074	5,087	5,530	5,597	4,957	640	576	64	
Two-parent family groups	1,961	2,006	2,135	2,120	2,082	39	39	-	
One-parent family groups	2,114	3,081	3,396	3,477	2,876	602	538	64	
Maintained by mother	1,984	2,860	3,060	3,124	2,591	533	475	58	
Maintained by father	129	221	335	353	285	68	62	6	
Hispanic ³ , total	2,194	3,429	5,503	6,468	5,704	763	674	89	
Two-parent family groups	1,626	2,289	3,625	4,211	4,001	209	200	9	
One-parent family groups	568	1,140	1,877	2,257	1,703	553	473	80	
Maintained by mother	526	1,003	1,565	1,807	1,357	451	390	61	
Maintained by father	42	138	313	450	346	104	84	20	

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² The 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS) allowed respondents to choose more than one race. Beginning 2003 data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ³ Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 60. Families by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 1980 to 2003

[As of March (59,550 represents 59,550,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 59]

Race, Hispanic origin, and year	Number of families (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children
ALL FAMILIES ¹										
1980	59,550	28,528	12,443	11,470	7,109	100	48	21	19	12
1990	66,090	33,801	13,530	12,263	6,496	100	51	20	19	10
2000	72,025	37,420	14,311	13,215	7,080	100	52	20	18	10
2003, total	75,596	39,628	15,183	13,539	7,245	100	52	20	18	10
Married couple ²	57,320	31,406	9,875	10,520	5,519	100	55	17	18	10
Male householder ²	4,656	2,741	1,174	534	208	100	59	25	11	4
Female householder ²	13,620	5,481	4,134	2,486	1,519	100	40	30	18	11
WHITE FAMILIES ³										
1980	52,243	25,769	10,727	9,977	5,769	100	49	21	19	11
1990	56,590	29,872	11,186	10,342	5,191	100	53	20	18	9
2000	60,251	32,144	11,496	10,918	5,693	100	53	19	18	9
2003, total	62,297	33,656	11,913	10,993	5,735	100	54	19	18	9
Married couple ²	49,915	27,935	8,258	8,983	4,739	100	56	17	18	9
Male householder ²	3,500	1,994	922	428	156	100	57	26	12	4
Female householder ²	8,881	3,726	2,733	1,583	841	100	42	31	18	9
BLACK FAMILIES ³										
1980	6,184	2,364	1,449	1,235	1,136	100	38	23	20	18
1990	7,470	3,093	1,894	1,433	1,049	100	41	25	19	14
2000	8,664	3,882	2,101	1,624	1,058	100	45	24	19	12
2003, total	8,928	3,970	2,219	1,636	1,103	100	44	25	18	12
Married couple ²	4,165	2,083	851	760	471	100	50	20	18	11
Male householder ²	762	478	176	72	37	100	63	23	9	5
Female householder ²	4,000	1,409	1,192	805	595	100	35	30	20	15
HISPANIC FAMILIES ⁴										
1980	3,029	946	680	698	706	100	31	22	23	23
1990	4,840	1,790	1,095	1,036	919	100	37	23	21	19
2000	7,561	2,747	1,791	1,693	1,330	100	36	24	22	18
2003, total	9,090	3,385	2,097	2,032	1,575	100	37	23	22	17
Married couple ²	6,189	2,188	1,307	1,501	1,194	100	35	21	24	19
Male householder ²	872	526	181	111	54	100	60	21	13	6
Female householder ²	2,029	672	609	420	327	100	33	30	21	16

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² No spouse present. ³ The 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS) allowed respondents to choose more than one race. Beginning 2003 data represent persons who selected this race group only and excluded persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ⁴ Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 61. Families by Size and Presence of Children: 1980 to 2003

[In thousands, except as indicated (59,550 represents 59,550,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls for 2003 based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number					Percent distribution				
	1980	1990	1995	2000	2003	1980	1990	1995	2000	2003
Total	59,550	66,090	69,305	72,025	75,596	100	100	100	100	100
Size of family:										
Two persons	23,461	27,606	29,176	31,455	33,706	39	42	42	44	45
Three persons	13,603	15,353	15,903	16,073	16,652	23	23	23	22	22
Four persons	12,372	14,026	14,624	14,496	15,149	21	21	21	20	20
Five persons	5,930	5,938	6,283	6,526	6,619	10	9	9	9	9
Six persons	2,461	1,997	2,106	2,226	2,298	4	3	3	3	3
Seven or more persons	1,723	1,170	1,213	1,249	1,173	3	2	2	2	2
Average per family	3.29	3.17	3.19	3.17	3.13	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Own children under age 18:										
None	28,528	33,801	35,009	37,420	39,628	48	51	51	52	52
One	12,443	13,530	14,088	14,311	15,183	21	20	20	20	20
Two	11,470	12,263	13,213	13,215	13,539	19	19	19	18	18
Three	4,674	4,650	5,044	5,063	5,290	8	7	7	7	7
Four or more	2,435	1,846	1,951	2,017	1,955	4	3	3	3	3
Own children under age 6:										
None	46,063	50,905	53,695	57,039	60,012	77	77	77	79	79
One	9,441	10,304	10,733	10,454	10,734	16	16	15	15	14
Two or more	4,047	4,882	4,876	4,533	4,850	7	7	7	6	6

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 62. Families by Type, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2003

[In thousands, except as indicated (75,596 represents 75,596,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)										Percent distribution			
	All families	Married couple families				Female family householder ⁴				Male family householder, ⁴ all races	All families	Married couple families	Female family householder ⁴	Male family householder ⁴
		All races ¹	White ²	Black ²	Hispanic ³	All races ¹	White ²	Black ²	Hispanic ³					
All families	75,596	57,320	49,915	4,165	6,189	13,620	8,881	4,000	2,029	4,656	100	100	100	100
Age of householder:														
Under 25 years old	3,551	1,379	1,198	115	361	1,383	817	471	272	789	5	2	10	17
25 to 34 years old	13,438	9,536	8,138	722	1,645	2,892	1,696	1,044	518	1,011	18	17	21	22
35 to 44 years old	18,741	14,001	11,927	1,107	1,861	3,652	2,387	1,087	593	1,087	25	24	27	23
45 to 54 years old	16,863	13,297	11,511	1,032	1,099	2,644	1,788	705	339	922	22	23	19	20
55 to 64 years old	11,261	9,543	8,483	623	689	1,305	896	336	146	413	15	17	10	9
65 to 74 years old	6,908	5,865	5,224	394	369	845	587	207	97	199	9	10	6	4
75 years old and over	4,833	3,700	3,433	171	163	898	709	153	64	235	6	6	7	5
Without own children under 18	39,628	31,406	27,935	2,083	2,188	5,481	3,726	1,409	672	2,741	52	55	40	59
With own children under 18	35,968	25,914	21,980	2,082	4,001	8,139	5,155	2,591	1,357	1,915	48	45	60	41
One own child under 18	15,183	9,875	8,258	851	1,307	4,134	2,733	1,192	609	1,174	20	17	30	25
Two own children under 18	13,539	10,520	8,983	760	1,501	2,486	1,583	805	420	534	18	18	18	11
Three or more own children under 18	7,245	5,519	4,739	471	1,194	1,519	841	595	327	208	10	10	11	4
Average per family with own children under 18	1.83	1.89	1.87	1.93	2.06	1.72	1.58	1.92	1.90	1.50	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Age of own children:														
Of any age	46,255	31,694	26,839	2,621	4,598	11,741	7,667	3,468	1,770	2,820	61	55	86	61
Under 25 years	41,392	29,511	25,067	2,381	4,330	9,527	6,069	2,981	1,548	2,354	55	51	70	51
Under 12 years	26,251	19,168	16,256	1,513	3,243	5,788	3,571	1,946	1,028	1,295	35	33	42	28
Under 6 years	15,584	11,743	9,970	896	2,152	3,111	1,859	1,076	586	729	21	20	23	16
Under 3 years	9,081	7,014	6,018	485	1,283	1,615	924	600	287	452	12	12	12	10
Under 1 year	2,917	2,255	1,932	152	371	481	274	170	80	181	4	4	4	4
Members 65 and older:														
Without members 65 and older	60,988	45,868	39,728	3,428	5,443	11,289	7,183	3,505	1,775	3,830	81	80	83	82
With members 65 and older	14,608	11,451	10,187	737	746	2,331	1,698	495	254	826	19	20	17	18
Marital status of householder:														
Married, spouse present	57,320	57,320	49,915	4,165	6,189	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	76	100	(X)	(X)
Married, spouse absent	2,697	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,064	1,308	614	490	632	4	(X)	15	14
Separated	1,933	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,560	1,003	464	361	373	3	(X)	11	8
Other	764	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	504	305	150	129	259	1	(X)	4	6
Widowed	2,628	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,182	1,609	444	213	446	3	(X)	16	10
Divorced	6,269	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,839	3,681	943	524	1,430	8	(X)	36	31
Never married	6,683	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,535	2,284	1,999	802	2,148	9	(X)	33	46

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² The 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS) allowed respondents to choose more than one race. Beginning 2003 data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ⁴ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, unpublished data.

No. 63. Family Households With Own Children Under Age 18 by Type of Family, 1990 to 2003, and by Age of Householder, 2003

[As of March (32,289 represents 32,289,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls for 2003 based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

Family type	2003								
	1990	2000	Total	15 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old	65 years old and over
NUMBER (1,000)									
Family households with children . . .	32,289	34,605	35,968	1,955	10,110	15,053	7,634	1,040	176
Married couple	24,537	25,248	25,914	845	6,931	11,218	5,960	842	118
Male householder	1,153	1,786	1,915	160	537	732	398	72	15
Female householder ¹	6,599	7,571	8,139	949	2,642	3,102	1,276	126	43
HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN, AS A PERCENT OF ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE									
Family households with children, total	49	48	48	55	75	80	45	9	1
Married couple	47	46	45	61	73	80	45	9	1
Male householder	40	44	41	20	53	67	43	17	3
Female householder	61	60	60	69	91	85	48	10	2

¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537 and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 64. Nonfamily Households by Sex and Age of Householder: 2003

[In thousands (16,020 represents 16,020,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 63]

Item	Male householder					Female householder				
	Total	15 to 24 yr. old	25 to 44 yr. old	45 to 64 yr. old	65 yr. old and over	Total	15 to 24 yr. old	25 to 44 yr. old	45 to 64 yr. old	65 yr. old and over
Total	16,020	1,507	6,621	4,994	2,898	19,662	1,552	4,325	5,765	8,020
One person (living alone)	12,511	722	4,785	4,280	2,725	16,919	818	3,235	5,044	7,824
Nonrelatives present	3,510	785	1,836	715	174	2,742	735	1,090	721	196
Never married	7,919	1,444	4,579	1,481	414	6,150	1,496	2,894	1,300	460
Married ¹	1,463	29	551	590	293	1,070	32	304	462	271
Widowed	1,782	-	43	255	1,483	7,247	4	113	1,103	6,025
Divorced	4,855	35	1,446	2,665	709	5,193	20	1,012	2,898	1,263

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

No. 65. Persons Living Alone by Sex and Age: 1990 to 2003

[As of March (22,999 represents 22,999,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2002 population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003
Both sexes	22,999	24,732	26,724	28,775	29,431	100	100	100	100	100
15 to 24 years old	1,210	1,196	1,144	1,292	1,540	5	5	4	4	5
25 to 34 years old	3,972	3,653	3,848	3,923	3,809	17	15	14	14	13
35 to 44 years old	3,138	3,663	4,109	4,103	4,210	14	15	15	14	14
45 to 64 years old	5,502	6,377	7,842	8,992	9,324	24	26	29	31	32
65 to 74 years old	4,350	4,374	4,091	4,279	4,201	19	18	15	15	14
75 years old and over	4,825	5,470	5,692	6,187	6,347	21	22	21	22	22
Male	9,049	10,140	11,181	12,004	12,511	39	41	42	42	43
15 to 24 years old	674	623	556	601	722	3	3	2	2	2
25 to 34 years old	2,395	2,213	2,279	2,322	2,212	10	9	9	8	8
35 to 44 years old	1,836	2,263	2,569	2,613	2,573	8	9	10	9	9
45 to 64 years old	2,203	2,787	3,422	3,904	4,280	10	11	13	14	15
65 to 74 years old	1,042	1,134	1,108	1,225	1,291	5	5	4	4	4
75 years old and over	901	1,120	1,247	1,339	1,434	4	5	5	5	5
Female	13,950	14,592	15,543	16,771	16,919	61	59	58	58	57
15 to 24 years old	536	572	588	691	818	2	2	2	2	3
25 to 34 years old	1,578	1,440	1,568	1,601	1,597	7	6	6	6	6
35 to 44 years old	1,303	1,399	1,540	1,490	1,638	6	6	6	6	6
45 to 64 years old	3,300	3,589	4,420	5,087	5,044	14	15	17	18	17
65 to 74 years old	3,309	3,240	2,983	3,054	2,911	14	13	11	11	10
75 years old and over	3,924	4,351	4,444	4,848	4,913	17	18	17	17	17

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 66. Population in Group Quarters by Sex, Age, and Group Quarters Type: 2000

[In thousands (7,779 represents 7,779,000). As of April. For definitions of group quarters, see text, this section]

Group quarters type	Male					Female				
	Total population	Total	Under 18 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 18 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over	
Total	7,779	4,502	215	3,740	548	3,276	108	1,722	1,446	
Institutionalized population	4,059	2,534	122	1,968	444	1,525	36	292	1,197	
Correctional institutions	1,976	1,806	19	1,773	14	170	2	166	2	
Nursing homes	1,721	488	-	88	401	1,232	-	75	1,157	
Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	40	20	1	10	9	20	1	6	14	
Mental (psychiatric) hospitals or wards	79	50	7	37	6	29	4	18	7	
Juvenile institutions	128	101	88	13	-	27	24	2	-	
Other institutions	115	68	8	47	14	47	5	25	18	
Noninstitutionalized population	3,720	1,968	93	1,772	104	1,751	72	1,431	249	
College dormitories	2,064	958	5	952	-	1,107	5	1,101	-	
Military quarters	355	307	1	306	-	48	1	47	-	
Other noninstitutional group quarters	1,300	703	86	513	104	597	66	283	249	

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Includes college quarters off campus.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, PCT17. Group Quarters Population by Sex by Age by Group Quarters Type, Census 2000 Summary File 1 (SF 1) 100-Percent Data.

No. 67. Self-Described Religious Identification of Adult Population: 1990 and 2001

[In thousands (175,440 represents 175,440,000). The American Religious Identification Survey (ARIS) 2001 was based on a random digit-dialed telephone survey of 50,281 American residential households in the continental U.S.A (48 states). Respondents were asked to describe themselves in terms of religion with an open-ended question. Interviewers did not prompt or offer a suggested list of potential answers. Moreover, the self-description of respondents was not based on whether established religious bodies, institutions, churches, mosques, or synagogues considered them to be members. Quite the contrary, the survey sought to determine whether the respondents themselves regarded themselves as adherents of a religious community. Subjective rather than objective standards of religious identification were tapped by the surveys]

Religious group	1990	2001	Religious group	1990	2001
Adult population, total ¹	175,440	207,980	Fundamentalist	27	61
Total Christian	151,496	159,506	Salvation Army	27	25
Catholic	46,004	50,873	Independent Christian Church	25	71
Baptist	33,964	33,830	Total other religions	5,853	7,740
Protestant - no denomination supplied	17,214	4,647	Jewish	3,137	2,831
Methodist/Wesleyan	14,174	14,150	Muslim/Islamic	527	1,104
Lutheran	9,110	9,580	Buddhist	401	1,082
Christian - no denomination supplied	8,073	14,150	Unitarian/Universalist	502	629
Presbyterian	4,985	5,596	Hindu	227	766
Pentecostal/Charismatic	3,191	4,407	Native American	47	103
Episcopal/Anglican	3,042	3,451	Scientologist	45	55
Mormon/Latter-Day Saints	2,487	2,787	Baha'	28	84
Churches of Christ	1,769	2,593	Taoist	23	40
Jehovah's Witness	1,381	1,331	New Age	20	68
Seventh-Day Adventist	668	724	Eckankar	18	26
Assemblies of God	660	1,106	Rastafarian	14	11
Holiness/Holy	610	569	Sikh	13	57
Congregational/United Church of Christ	599	1,378	Wiccan	8	134
Church of the Nazarene	549	544	Deity	6	49
Church of God	531	944	Druid	(NA)	33
Orthodox (Eastern)	502	645	Santeria	(NA)	22
Evangelical ²	242	1,032	Pagan	(NA)	140
Mennonite	235	346	Spiritualist	(NA)	116
Christian Science	214	194	Ethical Culture	(NA)	4
Church of the Brethren	206	358	Other unclassified	837	386
Born Again ²	204	56	No religion specified, total	14,331	29,481
Nondenominational ²	195	2,489	Atheist	(NA)	902
Disciples of Christ	144	492	Agnostic	1,186	991
Reformed/Dutch Reform	161	289	Humanist	29	49
Apostolic/New Apostolic	117	254	Secular	(NA)	53
Quaker	67	217	No religion	13,116	27,486
Full Gospel	51	168	Refused to reply to question	4,031	11,246
Christian Reform	40	79			
Foursquare Gospel	28	70			

NA Not available. ¹ Refers to the total number of adults in all fifty states. All other figures are based on projections from surveys conducted in the continental United States (48 states). ² Because of the subjective nature of replies to open-ended question, these categories are the most unstable as they do not refer to clearly identifiable denominations as much as underlying feelings about religion. Thus they may be the most subject to fluctuation over time.

Source: 1990 data, Barry A. Kosmin and Seymour P. Lachman, "One Nation Under God: Religion in Contemporary American Society", 1993; 2001 data, The Graduate Center of the City University of New York, New York, NY, Barry A. Kosmin, Egon Mayer and Ariela Keysar, American Religious Identification Survey, 2001 (copyright).

No. 68. Religious Bodies—Selected Data

[Membership data: 2,500 represents 2,500,000. Includes the self-reported membership of religious bodies with 750,000 or more as reported to the *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*. Groups may be excluded if they do not supply information. The data are not standardized so comparisons between groups are difficult. The definition of "church member" is determined by the religious body]

Religious body	Year reported	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes ¹
African Methodist Episcopal Church	1999	(NA)	2,500	7,741
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	2002	3,226	1,431	3,235
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	2002	5,836	1,484	4,325
Assemblies of God	2002	12,133	2,687	19,005
Baptist Bible Fellowship International	2002	4,500	1,200	(NA)
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in the United States and Canada	2002	3,691	786	3,362
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	1988	5,579	1,072	5,525
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	2002	3,300	850	3,001
Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee)	2002	6,623	945	5,084
Church of God in Christ, The	1991	15,300	5,500	28,988
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The	2002	11,879	5,411	35,657
Churches of Christ	1999	15,000	1,500	14,500
Episcopal Church	2001	7,344	2,334	6,057
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	2002	10,721	5,038	7,354
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America	(NA)	510	1,500	599
Jehovah's Witnesses	2002	11,876	1,022	(NA)
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod (LCMS), The	2002	6,142	2,513	5,217
National Baptist Convention of America, Inc.	2000	(NA)	3,500	(NA)
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	(NA)	9,000	5,000	(NA)
National Missionary Baptist Convention of America	1992	(NA)	2,500	(NA)
Orthodox Church in America, The	2002	725	900	792
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc.	1998	1,750	1,500	4,500
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	2002	11,097	3,407	8,725
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.	1995	2,000	2,500	(NA)
Roman Catholic Church, The	2002	19,484	66,407	(NA)
Seventh-day Adventist Church	2002	4,619	919	2,589
Southern Baptist Convention	2002	42,775	16,248	94,231
United Church of Christ	2002	5,850	1,331	4,295
United Methodist Church, The	2002	35,102	8,251	24,273

NA Not available. ¹ Does not include retired clergy or clergy not working with congregations.

Source: National Council of Churches, New York, NY, 2004 *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual (copyright). (For more info visit <www.nccusa.org> or call 888-870-3325.)

No. 69. Christian Church Adherents, 2000, and Jewish Population, 2002—States

[133,377 represents 133,377,000. Christian church adherents were defined as "all members, including full members, their children and the estimated number of other regular participants who are not considered as communicant, confirmed or full members." The Jewish population includes Jews who define themselves as Jewish by religion as well as those who define themselves as Jewish in cultural terms. Data on Jewish population are based primarily on a compilation of individual estimates made by local Jewish federations. Additionally, most large communities have completed Jewish demographic surveys from which the Jewish population can be determined]

State	Christian adherents, 2000		Jewish population, 2002		State	Christian adherents, 2000		Jewish population, 2002	
	Number (1,000)	Percent of population	Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹		Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹	Number (1,000)	Percent of population
U.S.	133,377	47.4	6,155	2.2	MO	2,813	50.3	62	1.1
AL	2,418	54.4	9	0.2	MT	401	44.4	1	0.1
AK	210	33.6	3	0.5	NE	995	58.2	7	0.4
AZ	1,946	37.9	82	1.6	NV	604	30.2	77	3.8
AR	1,516	56.7	2	0.1	NH	571	46.2	10	0.8
CA	14,328	42.3	999	2.9	NJ	4,262	50.7	485	5.8
CO	1,604	37.3	73	1.7	NM	1,041	57.2	11	0.6
CT	1,828	53.7	111	3.3	NY	9,569	50.4	1,657	8.7
DE	299	38.2	14	1.7	NC	3,598	44.7	26	0.3
DC	331	57.8	26	4.5	ND	468	72.9	(Z)	0.1
FL	5,904	36.9	620	3.9	OH	4,912	43.3	149	1.3
GA	3,528	43.1	94	1.1	OK	2,079	60.3	5	0.1
HI	431	35.6	7	0.6	OR	1,029	30.1	32	0.9
ID	624	48.3	1	0.1	PA	6,751	55.0	282	2.3
IL	6,457	52.0	270	2.2	RI	646	61.7	16	1.5
IN	2,578	42.4	18	0.3	SC	1,874	46.7	11	0.3
IA	1,698	58.0	6	0.2	SD	510	67.6	(Z)	(Z)
KS	1,307	48.6	14	0.5	TN	2,867	50.4	18	0.3
KY	2,141	53.0	11	0.3	TX	11,316	54.3	131	0.6
LA	2,599	58.2	16	0.4	UT	1,659	74.3	4	0.2
ME	450	35.3	9	0.7	VT	230	37.8	6	0.9
MD	2,012	38.0	213	4.0	VA	2,807	39.7	66	0.9
MA	3,725	58.7	275	4.3	WA	1,872	31.8	43	0.7
MI	3,970	39.9	110	1.1	WV	646	35.7	2	0.1
MN	2,974	60.5	42	0.9	WI	3,198	59.6	28	0.5
MS	1,549	54.5	1	0.1	WY	229	46.4	(Z)	0.1

Z Fewer than 500 or .05 percent. ¹ Based on U.S. Census Bureau data for resident population enumerated as of April 1, 2000, and estimated as of July 1, 2002.

Source: Christian church adherents—Dale E. Jones, Sherri Doty, Clifford Grammich, James E. Horsch, Richard Houseal, John P. Marcum, Kenneth M. Sanchagrin, and Richard H. Taylor, *Religious Congregations and Membership in the United States: 2000*, Glenmary Research Center, Nashville, TN, 2002 (copyright); Jewish population—American Jewish Committee, New York, NY, *American Jewish Year Book, 2002* (copyright).